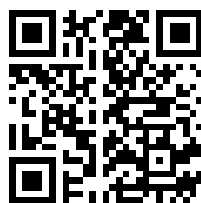
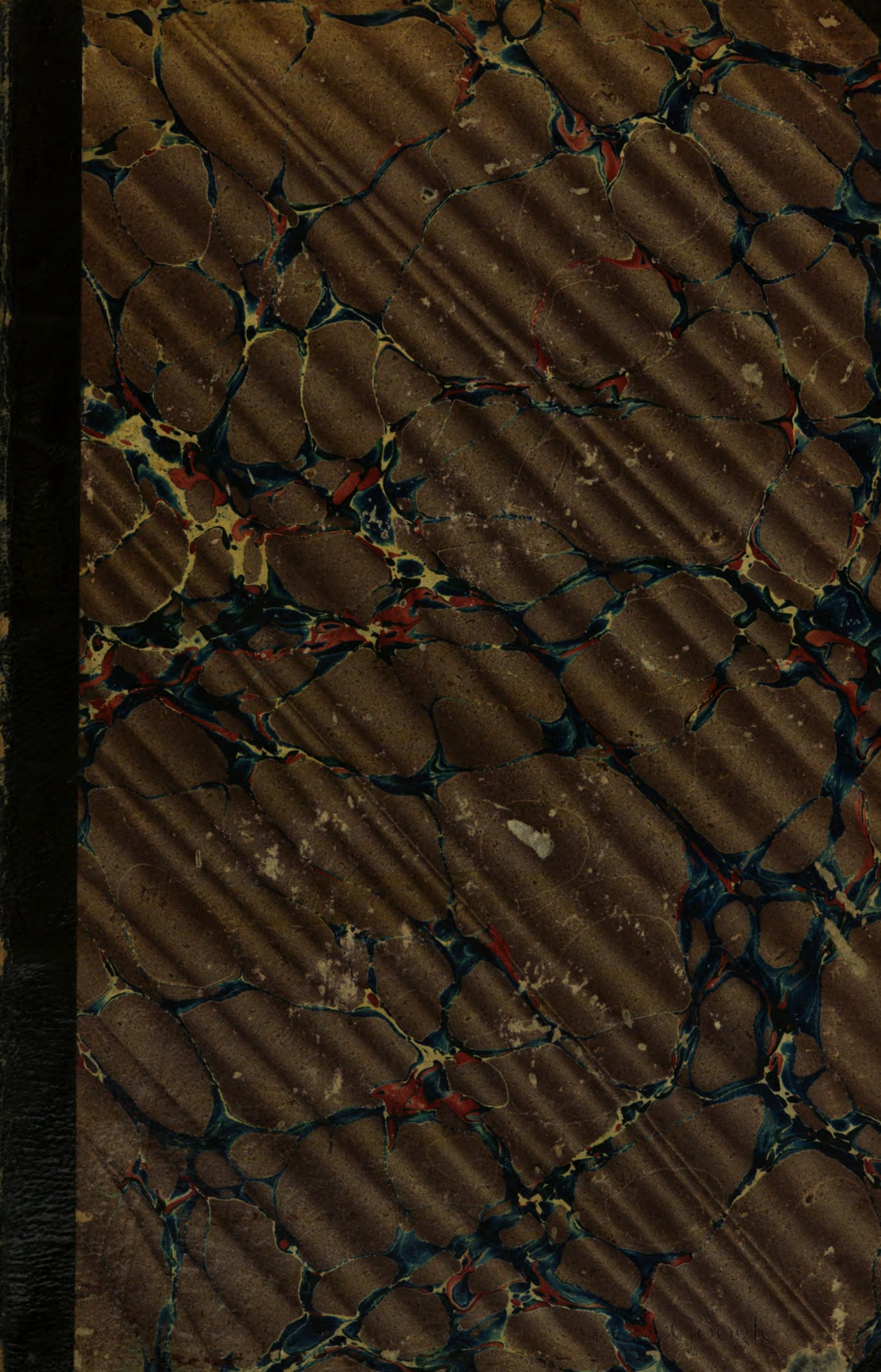

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<http://books.google.com>





Don H.A.P.
1882

- The Bishop of Gibraltar.

259041. d.
Malta.
2. 1.

A

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE

MALTA GARRISON LIBRARY.

THE HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, AND BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS,
CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.



MALTA.

PRINTED AT THE MISSION PRESS.

1840.

259. k. Malta.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE CATALOGUE.

M. . Miscellany.

C. C. Cabinet Cyclopædia.

C. L. Classical Library.

F. L. Family Library.

CONTENTS.



The Laws.

CLASS I.

| | Page. |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Language. Grammar. | 1 |
| Rhetoric. | 2 |
| Philological Miscellanies. | 2 |
| Education. | 3 |

CLASS II.

| | |
|---|---|
| Religion. Moral Philosophy—viz; | |
| Natural Theology. | 4 |
| Holy Scriptures. | 4 |
| The Fathers, Ancient Liturgies, Prayers, and Rituals of the Church. | 4 |
| Evidences, Doctrines, Precepts, Interpretations, and Illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures. | 5 |
| Religious Miscellanies, Homilies, Sermons, Lectures. | 6 |
| Religious History, Biography, and Researches. | 7 |
| Mahometanism. Paganism. | 9 |
| Moral Philosophy. | 9 |

CLASS III.

| | |
|---|----|
| Aids to the Study of History, including— Antiquities; Topo- graphy of Ancient Places; Ancient Arts, Manners, Cus- toms, Sports; Historical Disquisitions and Illustrations. | 11 |
| Chronology. | 15 |
| Genealogy. Heraldry. | 15 |

CLASS IV.

History. Geography. Voyages. Travels. Descriptions of Places.

(Chronologically arranged in the following Geographical Order.)

| | Page. | | Page |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|
| The World. | 18 | Moorish States. Mediterranean. | |
| Europe. | 24 | Levant. | 70 |
| Great Britain. England. | 27 | Gibraltar. Malta. Ionian Islands. | 71 |
| Scotland. | 36 | Africa. | 73 |
| Ireland, | 38 | Egypt. | 76 |
| Spain. Portugal. | 39 | Syria. Holy Land. | 77 |
| France. | 42 | Caucasian Provinces. Arabia, | |
| Switzerland. | 46 | Persia. Asiatic kingdoms. | |
| Holland. Belgium | 47 | British India. China. Asiatic | |
| Denmark. Sweden. Norway. Lap- | | Islands. | 78 |
| land. Iceland. | 48 | Australia. | 86 |
| Russia. Poland. | 49 | Southern Ocean. Pacific Islands. | |
| Austria. Prussia. Germanic States. | 51 | Atlantic Ocean. Atlantic | |
| Ancient Italy. Ancient Rome. | 54 | Islands. | 88 |
| Modern Italy. Italian Islands. | 60 | South America. West Indies. | |
| Ancient Greece. | 63 | United States. British America | 90 |
| Modern Greece. Asia Minor. | 66 | Arctic Regions. Polar Seas. | 97 |
| Turkey. | 68 | | |

CLASS V.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Government. Political Miscellanies. Debates. Speeches. | 103 |
| Laws. Crimes. Trials. Punishments. Courts. Police. Prison | |
| Discipline. | 104 |
| Political Economy. Statistics. Commerce. | 107 |

CLASS VI.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Biography. Correspondence. — viz; | |
| Classed Biography. | 109 |
| Unclassed Biography. (Chronologically Arranged) | 113 |

CLASS VII.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Military and Naval Scientific Works — Military and Naval Laws | |
| and Regulations — Civil Engineering. | 125 |

CLASS VIII.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Physical History and Condition of Man—Anatomy. Surgery. Medicine. Medical Practice. Medical Topography— Philosophy of Health. Diet. | 129 |
|---|-----|

CLASS IX.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Natural History — viz ; | |
| Aids to the Study and Miscellanies of Natural History | 132 |
| Natural History in general and of the Class Animal Life, as Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles &c. | 132 |
| Geology. Mineralogy. Chrystallography. Conchology. | 133 |
| Botany. | 134 |

CLASS X.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Natural Philosophy, or — The Mathematical, Physical, and Chemical Sciences. | 136 |
|--|-----|

CLASS XI.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Useful Arts and Inventions, including—Agriculture, Garden- ing, Manufactures, Domestic Economy, Veterinary Art, Animal Pathology &c. | 141 |
| Fine and Curious Arts, including—Architecture, Sculpture, Medalling, Coins, Painting, Engraving, Music, &c. | 142 |
| Field Sports, Pastimes, Pageants, Games. | 143 |

CLASS XII.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Miscellaneous Literature—viz ; | |
| Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors ; Encyclopædias ; Libraries and collections of the Classics and general Literature | 144 |
| Literature, — its History, Illustrations &c, with Characteristics, Sayings, and Opinions of Literary and Distinguished persons. | 156 |
| Miscellaneous Moral, Literary, Light and Humorous Works, | 163 |

CLASS XIII.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Periodicals — historical, literary, and scientific — viz; | |
| Periodicals, received at the present time 1840. | 163 |
| Periodicals, no longer published, or discontinued to be received. | 164 |
| Pamphlets. | 166 |
| Newspapers. | 168 |
| Army and Navy Lists. | 168 |
| Catalogues. | 169 |
| Court Kalendars. | 169 |
| Directories &c. | 169 |
| Peerages and Baronetages. | 169 |

CLASS XIV.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Poetry and Drama, including—Translations, in prose and verse, of Ancient and Modern Poetical and Dramatic Works. | 170 |
|---|-----|

CLASS XV.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Novels. Tales. Romances. Allegories. Fables. Jests—viz; | |
| Known Authors. | 183 |
| Anonymous. | 194 |
| French and Italian. | 198 |

Books not for circulation.



THE LAWS
OF THE
MALTA GARRISON LIBRARY,

AS REVISED IN THE YEAR 1840.

I.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR is requested to consider Patron. himself Patron of the Malta Garrison Library.

II.

All Gentlemen holding commissions or appointments in Proprietors. Her Majesty's Military and Naval services, as likewise all Gentlemen holding situations under the Government, the amount of whose annual salary is not less than one hundred pounds, are eligible to become Proprietors.

Any other person wishing to subscribe, is to write his name in a book kept by the Secretary, which shall be submitted to the Committee for approval, whose decision will be recorded opposite the name of the applicant.

III.

Officers of the
Institution.

The Officers of the Institution are to be annually elected from the general body of the Proprietors at the annual General Meeting, and are to consist of a President, a Librarian, a Treasurer, and a Secretary.

Committee

A Committee is to be formed, composed of the above four Officers, together with five other Gentlemen, who are to be elected at the same time from the general body of the Proprietors.

In the event of any vacancy occurring among these five Members, the Committee has the power of completing their number for the remaining period of the year.

Corps or Departments, consisting of not fewer than five Proprietors, being desirous of sending a Representative to the Committee, are each entitled to elect one, a written notification of the name of the Gentleman so elected being transmitted to the Secretary, three days previous to the meeting of any Committee; and the Representative so nominated shall be added to the original number.

To this Committee are entrusted full powers for the general management of the affairs of the Institution.

Assistant
Librarian.

The Librarian will be assisted in his duties by an Assistant with a salary, who is permitted to employ a Deputy during his occasional absence from the Rooms, such Deputy being approved of by the Librarian.

IV.

General
Meetings

A General Meeting of the Proprietors is to be holden on the second Monday in the month of January in each year, and at such other times as the President or Committee shall think fit: or on a requisition, specifying the object, signed by seven Proprietors, and transmitted to the Secretary, who is forthwith to call a Meeting of the Committee for the purpose of fixing a day for the required General Meeting. The presence of twelve Proprietors is required to constitute a General Meeting, whether special or ordinary, which is virtually dissolved should the number be reduced below five.

The Committee is to meet on the first Monday in February, May, August, and November, as well as at all other times when it may be deemed necessary by any two Officers of the Institution.

Meetings of
the Committee.

There can be no Committee unless five Members be present, one of whom must be an Officer of the Institution. All questions are to be decided by a plurality of voices; but, in case of an equality, the Chairman is to have the casting vote.

V.

The substance of the proceedings of the Committee, as well as of every General Meeting is to be recorded in a book provided for that purpose; which is to be at all times open to the inspection of any Proprietor.

Record of
proceedings.

VI.

The Committee at the November Meeting is to appoint two Auditors to examine the Treasurer's accounts, which are to be closed on the 31st of December in each year, and having been examined and signed by the Auditors, are to be laid before the annual General Meeting of Proprietors.

Auditors of
accounts.

VII.

The entrance money of all Officers, and of all Gentlemen holding Civil appointments, is respectively to be a sum equivalent to two days' pay, as well civil as military; and their annual subscription is to be thirty shillings sterling, payable in advance, quarterly, or half yearly, at the option of the Proprietor.

Entrance money.

Subscriptions.

No person can be considered a Proprietor, until the whole of his entrance money be paid.

The same subscription, and an entrance of twenty shillings, is to be paid by Subscribers admitted under the provisions of the second law; but if they should discontinue their subscription, and be desirous of re-admission without payment of arrears, they will be subject, if re-admitted, to a fine of fifteen shillings.

Temporary
Subscribers.

Officers of the Garrison and of her Majesty's ships employed on the Mediterranean station may however, at their option, become Subscribers by paying five shillings monthly.

VIII.

Lady Subscribers

The ladies of the families of Proprietors are allowed to subscribe separately, at half the annual rate, without being required to pay an entrance fee.

IX.

Strangers.

No Stranger can be admitted to the privileges of the Library unless introduced under the responsibility of a Proprietor, upon the payment of five shillings; and the Proprietor is to write the name of the individual introduced, together with his own signature, in the Strangers' book. Such introduction to be valid for six weeks. Should the person introduced remain longer in the Island, and be desirous of continuing in the enjoyment of the use of the Library, a monthly subscription of five shillings under the same responsibility, will be required.

X.

Rights not
transferable.
Non-payment of
Subscription.

Resumption of
rights after
absence.

No Proprietor or Subscriber shall have the power to transfer, in any way, his privileges in the Library: and any such person, whose quarterly payments may be one month in arrear, is liable to exclusion by a vote of the Committee; but as some of the Proprietors and Subscribers may, from duty or otherwise, be absent from the Island, any such individual on his return, will be entitled to the same privileges as if he had been constantly resident;—and if, at his departure, he should have paid his quarterly subscription in advance, he will be allowed to resume his rights, without further payment, from the day of his return until the ensuing day of general subscription.

XI.

Register of names

The names of all Proprietors and Subscribers are to be entered in a Register: and the names of those individuals who

may make donations of money or books, or who, in any other way, may contribute to the benefit of the Institution, are to be recorded in a book, which is to be always open for inspection in the Library Rooms.

XII.

Any Proprietor or Subscriber may propose the purchase of whatever book he pleases, by writing its title &c. with his signature, in the book appropriated to that purpose: and the Committee, as the extent of the funds may allow, is to take all such propositions into consideration. Proposal of book.

XIII.

The Library Rooms are to be open every day (Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday excepted) from nine o'clock a. m. until sun-set, during which hours the Sub-Librarian or his Deputy is to be in attendance to discharge the general duties of his station: but no books are to be issued after sunset-gun. The newspaper-room, however, is to be kept open until nine o'clock every evening. Library hours.

XIV.

No number of any magazine, review, or other periodical work, is to be taken out of the Library Rooms until the arrival of the succeeding number. All new works are to remain on the Library table eight days for general inspection, previous to their being put into circulation. Nevertheless, during the hours the Library is closed, such periodicals and new works may be issued to any subscriber, subject to a fine of two shillings and six-pence, if not punctually returned at nine o'clock on the following morning when the Library is re-opened. Periodicals and new works to lie on the table a certain time

XV.

Each series of newspapers, may be forwarded to Gozo, if applied for by a Proprietor or Subscriber there, fourteen days after their reception in Malta provided any former series should Newspapers.

have been duly returned. And all newspapers, after a sufficient time shall have elapsed for the perusal of them, are to be regularly filed, when they may be issued as books.—With these exceptions, no newspaper is to be taken out of the rooms.

XVI.

Issue of books.

Penalty if lost.

Penalties for damage to books.

All books are to be issued in the order of their being applied for, provided no delay occurs in sending for them : and if any book should be lost, the Proprietor or Subscriber to whom it has been issued is to pay double the actual cost of the work. And any Proprietor or Subscriber leaving these Islands, without returning a book or books belonging to the Library, will be charged for them as for works lost.

If any book be torn, or defaced, or otherwise damaged, while in possession of a Proprietor or Subscriber, the following fine is to be exacted—viz.

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| For a folio | £ 1 10 0 |
| — quarto | 1 0 0 |
| — large 8vo | 0 15 0 |
| — small 8vo | 0 10 0 |
| — 12mo and under | 0 5 0 |

provided such fine do not exceed the value of the entire work, in which case it is to be levied only to the extent of such value. And if any book be so much injured as to render it in the opinion of the Committee unfit for circulation, the injured volume, or the whole work to which it belongs, is, according to the decision of the Committee, to be replaced at the expense of the person in whose name the book was taken from the Library, in addition to the payment of the fine. No work is to be issued to a Proprietor or Subscriber whilst a fine incurred by him remains unpaid.

XVII.

Proprietors and
Subscribers in
quarantine.

Any Proprietor or Subscriber, during the period of his performing quarantine, who may be desirous of obtaining books from the Library, is to communicate his wish in writing to the Secretary, through a Proprietor, for the information and decision of the Officers of the Institution, stating the works he desires to have, and the length of his unexpired quarantine: and in the

event of the request being granted, the Proprietor through whom the communication has been made, will be held responsible for the works so issued, and for the amount of any subscription or fines which may be incurred by reason of damage or loss, according to the provisions of the 16th law.

The Officers of the Institution are also empowered, under the same circumstances and security, to issue books to Strangers during the term of their quarantine, on payment of five shillings.

XVIII.

The number of days allowed for the reading of each book or work is to be marked inside the cover by the Librarian, beyond which (exclusive of the days of delivery and return) it is not to be retained by any Proprietor or Subscriber under the penalty of two-pence a day for the first week, and four-pence during each succeeding day. Should the book or work not be returned, within three times the period allowed for its perusal, a notice to such effect is to be sent to the defaulter, seven days after which, the book, if not then returned, is to be considered as lost, and the defaulter incurs the penalty accordingly. This law however does not apply to persons who receive books in quarantine.

Time for reading books.

XIX.

The time allowed for keeping books is extended one day in favor of Proprietors and Subscribers residing out of Valletta and Floriana; and in consideration of the distance of Gozo, the Proprietors and Subscribers residing there have the privilege of taking out double the number of books, and of being allowed, at the discretion of the Librarian, a reasonable extension of time for their transmission.

Time extended in certain cases.

XX.

Any Proprietor or Subscriber lending books belonging to the Library, either to a Proprietor or Subscriber or Non-Subscriber, incurs a penalty of ten shillings; and any Proprietor or Subscriber taking any book, map, pamphlet, newspaper or other periodical, out of the Library, contrary to the regulations, incurs a penalty of twenty shillings.

Penalties for lending taking out works, &c. contrary to regulation.

XXI.

Interior
management.

The Librarian is to submit to the Committee for its approbation, such regulations for the classifying and issuing of the books, and for the interior managements of the Library, as may from time to time appear desirable; and such regulations so approved are to be transcribed and hung up for the general information of the Proprietors and Subscribers.

XXII.

New laws or
alterations.

No law can be amended or repealed, nor any new one enacted, without the sanction of a majority of Proprietors at a General Meeting: and all propositions of such amendments, repeals, or new enactments, are to be signed by seven or more Proprietors, or by order of the Committee, and suspended in a conspicuous place in the Library Rooms, during at least eight days previous to their discussion and transmitted in a circular to the Proprietors in Malta individually. As however cases of emergency may occur, the Committee has the authority to act accordingly, in conformity to the powers vested in it by the third law, until such General Meeting can be conveniently assembled.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

Malta Garrison Library.



CLASS I.

LANGUAGE. GRAMMAR. RHETORIC.
PHILOLOGICAL MISCELLANIES.
EDUCATION.



Language. Grammar.

Hieroglyphics. Champollion, Le Jeune. Précis du Système de Hieroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens, avec des planches. 2 v.

———— Spineto, Marquis. Lectures on the elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities.

———— Young, Dr. T. Account of some recent discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, &c. including the Author's original Alphabet as extended by M. Champollion.

Hebrew. Grammar of the Hebrew language, explained in Modern Greek.

Ancient Greek. Schrevelii Lexicon, manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum.

———— Schrevelius' Greek Lexicon; translated into English, with an English and Greek Lexicon; edited by J. R. Major.

———— Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta; in usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensis.

Latin. Ainsworth, R. Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ compendiarius. First part, English and Latin; second part, Latin and English. 2 v.

———— Gradus ad Parnassum; a dictionary showing the syllabic quantity of Latin words.

———— Introduction to the Latin Tongue, as printed for the use of Eton School.

LANGUAGE. EDUCATION

Language and Grammar, (continued.)

- English. Johnson, Dr. S. Dictionary of the English Language. 1805, 4 v.
 ——— Richardson, C. New Dictionary of the English Language. 1837. 2 v.
 ——— Rowbotham, J. New derivative and Etymological Dictionary of such words as have their origin in the Greek and Latin Languages.
 ——— Thomson, J. Etymons of English words.
 ——— Cobbet, W. Grammar of the English Language.
 French. Dictionnaire de l'Academie Francaise. 1740 2 v.
 Italian. Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. 1612.
 ——— Baretti, G. Dizionario delle Lingue Italiana ed Inglese, preceduto da una Grammatica delle due Lingue; corretta da C Thomson. 1831. 2 v.
 Persian and Arabic. Richardson, J. Dictionary; Persian, Arabic, and English; edited by C Wilkins. 1806. 2 v.
 ——— Jones, Sir William. Grammar of the Persian Language. (Jones's works. 2nd v class 12.)
 ——— Richardson, J. Grammar of the Arabic Language.
 ——— Arabic and English Grammatical Exercises, and familiar Dialogues.
 Maltese. Vassalli M. Liber Dictionum Melitensium, hoc est Lexicon Melitense-Latino-Italum.
 ——— Vassalli M. Mylsen Phœnico-Punicum, sive Grammatica Melitensis.
 Modern Greek. Lexicon of the Modern Greek Language.
-

Rhetoric.

- Aristotle. New translation of Aristotle's Rhetoric. by Dr. J. Gillies.
 Blair, Dr. H. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 3 v.
 Longinus, Dionysius. On the Sublime in composition; translated by Dr. W. Smith.
-

Philological Miscellanies

- Du Marsais, C. Œuvres. 6 v. (2nd. v. wanting)
 Harris, J. Hermes, or a Philosophical enquiry concerning Universal Grammar.
 Johnson, Dr. S. Philological Tracts (Johnson's Works 2nd. v. class 12.)

LANGUAGE. EDUCATION.

Philological Miscellanies, (continued.)

Leake, W. Martin. Researches in Greece, being remarks on the Modern Greek dialect, and on the Albanian, Wallachian, and Bulgarian Languages,

Tooke, J. Horne. Diversions of Purley: 2 v.

Walker, J. Key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names.

Education.

Barrow, Dr. W. Essay on Education. 2 v.

Chesterfield, Earl of. Letters to his son; edited by Eugenia Stanhope. 4 v.

Cousin, Victor. Education in Holland, as regards schools for the working classes, and for the Poor; translated by L. Horner.

De Genlis, Countess. Lessons of a Governess to her Pupils. 3 v.

Edgeworth, R. L. Essays on Professional Education.

Locke, J. Thoughts on Education, Reading and Study (Locke's Works. class 12.)

Sedgwick, A. Discourse on the Studies of the University.



CLASS II.

RELIGION.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.



Natural Theology.

Babbage, C. Ninth Bridgewater Treatise, a Fragment.

Bridgewater Treatises—(Eight)—on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, manifested in Creation. viz;

1st. Adaptation of External nature to the Moral and Intellectual constitution of man; by Dr. T. Chalmers. 2 v.

2nd. Adaptation of External nature to the Physical condition of man; by J. Kidd.

3rd. Astronomy and General Physics; by W. Whewell.

4th. The Hand, as evincing design; by Sir Charles Bell.

5th. Animal and Vegetable Physiology; by P. Roget. 2 v.

6th. Geology and Mineralogy; by Dr. W. Buckland. 2 v.

7th. History, habits, and instincts of Animals; by W. Kirby. 2 v.

8th. Chemistry, Meteorology, and Function of Digestion; by W. Prout.

Brougham, Lord. Discourse of Natural Theology.

Paley, Dr. W. Natural Theology.

Paxton, J. Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology.

Turner, S. Sacred History of the World as displayed in the Creation and Subsequent events to the Deluge.

Turton, Dr. T. Natural Theology considered with reference to Lord Brougham's discourse on that subject.



Holy Scriptures.

Holy Bible.

———— Concordance; edited by J. Bellamy.

Isaiah; New translation by Bishop Lowth. 2 v.

Novum Testamentum; interprete Theodoro Beza.



The Fathers, Ancient Liturgies, Prayers and Rituals of the Church.

Epistles of Clement of Rome, Polycarp, and Ignatius; Apologies of Justin Martyr and Tertullian; translated by T. Chevalier.

Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual and Dissertation on primitive Liturgies; by W. Palmer. 2 v.

Prayer. Book of Common Prayer, according to the use of the Church of England.

———— Liturgia Ynglesa; o el libro de la Oracion Comun, Hispanizado por F. De Alvarado.



RELIGION. MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Evidences, Doctrines, Precepts, Interpretations, and Illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures.

Addison, J. *Evidences of the Christian Religion.* (Addison's works. 3rd v. class 12.)

Beattie, Dr. J. *Evidences of the Christian Religion.* 2 v.

Biblical Researches, an explanation of upwards 100 passages of Scripture; with descriptions of the Samaritan Pentateuch &c.

Blunt, J. *Veracity of the Five Books of Moses.*

———— *Veracity of the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles.*

Burder, S. *Oriental Customs and Literature, applied to the Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures.* 4 v.

Chichester, E. *Deism compared with Christianity, a collection of the objections against Revealed Religion, with their Refutations.* 3. v.

Conybeare, W. *Elementary Course of Theological Lectures in three parts; 1st. Evidences of Religion; 2nd. Criticism and interpretation of the Bible; 3rd. Peculiar doctrines of Christianity. Essay on the Semitic languages.*

Douglas, J. *Errors regarding Revealed Religion.*

Faber, G. *View of the Prophecies relative to the Conversion, Restoration &c. of the Houses of Judah.* 2 v.

Falconer, T. *Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage, on the wind Euroclydon, &c. (bound up with "Voyage of Hanno.")*

Gregory, Dr. O. *Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion.*

Keith, Dr. A. *Evidences of the truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of Prophecy.*

Kett, H. *History the Interpreter of Prophecy.* 2 v.

Locke, J. *Reasonableness of Christianity. Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's epistles. Discourse on Miracle.* (Locke's works, 7th. 8th 9th. v. class 12.)

Lyttelton, Lord. *Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul.* (Lyttelton's works. 2nd v. class 12.)

Newton, Bishop. *Dissertations on the Prophecies.* 2 v.

Paley, Dr. W. *Evidences of Christianity.* 2 v.

———— *Horæ Paulinæ.*

Rennell, T. *Remarks on Scepticism.*

Wrangham, F. *Pleiad, abridgements from seven distinguished writers on the Evidences of Christianity.* (Constable's M. 26th. v. class 12.)

 RELIGION. MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Religious Miscellanies. Homilies. Sermons. Lectures.

Adam, R. Religious World displayed. 3 v.

Alison, A. Sermons. 2 v.

Alley, J. Vindiciæ Christianæ

Bacon, Lord. Theological Works. (Bacon's works 2nd v. class 12.)

Blair, Dr. H. Sermons. 5 v.

Blunt, H. Lectures on Life of Abraham, Jacob, St. Peter, St. Paul, and on The Blessed Saviour. 8 v.

Butler, Bishop. Analogy of Religion to the constitution and course of Nature.

Chalmers, Dr. T. Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connection with Astronomy.

Hall, R. (of Leicester) Religious Miscellanies, and Sermons. (Hall's works 1st. 2nd. 4th. 5th. 6th. v. class 12.)

Heber, Bishop. Sermons. 2 v.

Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

Horsley, Bishop. Sermons. 3 v.

Hurd, Bishop. Sermons on the Prophecies. 2 v.

Irving, T. Oracles of God. For Judgment to come.

Kirwan, W. Sermons.

Le Bas, C. Sermons. 2 v.

Le Mesurier, T. Bampton Lecture for 1807.

Lowth, Bishop. Reading of the Sacred Scriptures.

Mason, W. Religious Miscellanies and Sermons. (Mason's works. 1st. 4th v. class 12.)

Middleton, Bishop. Sermons and Charges; with his Life by Dr. Bonney.

Porteus, Bishop. Lectures on St. Matthew, and Sermons 4 v.

Religio, Militis, or Christianity for the Camp.

Rose, H. State of the Protestant Religion in Germany.

Saturday Evening, a series of religious Essays.

Sherlock, Bishop. Discourses on Death, the Immortality of the soul, and a Future state. 2 v.

Smith, Dr. S. The Divine Government.

Stockdale, P. Sermons.

Swedenborg, E. Treatise concerning Heaven and Hell.

White, B. Practical Evidence against Catholicism.

Wilberforce, W. Practical view of the Religious Systems of Professed Christians contrasted with real Christianity.

RELIGION. MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Religious History, Biography, and Researches.

(Chronologically arranged.)

| BC | AD | |
|-----------|---------|---|
| 4004-380 | | History of the Holy Bible, from beginning of the world to establishment of Christianity; connecting it with profane History; by T. Stackhouse. 2 v. |
| — | 76 | Works of Josephus. |
| — | 76 | Opere di Giuseppe Flavio 6 v. (Collana Greca. Class 12.) |
| — | 1825 | History of the Jews; by H. Milman. 3 v. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |
| AD | 33-1700 | History of the Jews, a supplement to Josephus; by T. Basnage, translated by T. Taylor. |
| 33-1492 | | History of the Christian Church; by H. Stebbing. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) |
| 200-1730 | | History and Theology of the Ancient Vallenses and Albigenses; by G. Faber. |
| 450-1088 | | Book of the Church, from time of Anglo Saxons; by R. Southey. 2 v. |
| 1500-1600 | | History of the Reformation; by H. Stebbing. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) |
| — | 1567 | History of the Reformation of the Church of England; by Bishop Burnet. 3 v. |
| — | 1603 | Ecclesiastical Memorials, relating chiefly to Religion and the Reformation, and Emergencies of the Church of England; by J. Strype. 6 v. |
| — | | Annals of the Reformation in the Church of England; by J. Strype. 7 v. |
| — | | History of the Reformation of the Church of England; by H. Soames. 4 v. |
| — | | Sketch of the Reformation in England; by I. Blunt. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |
| — | | History of the Reformation in Spain; by Dr. T. McCrie. |
| — | | History of the Reformation in Italy; by Dr. T. McCrie. |
| 1550 — | | History of the Huguenots; by W. Browning. 2 v. |
| 1827-1828 | | Condition of the Greek or Oriental Church; by G. Waddington. |
| | | History of all Religions, with explanations of all doctrines and order of worship; by J. Bellamy. |
| | | Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the known World, with historical annotations. From the French of B. Picart. 6 v. viz; |
| | | v. 1. 2. Ceremonies of the Jews and Roman Catholics. |
| | | 3. 4. Idolatrous Nations. |

RELIGION. MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Religious History, Biography, and Researches, (continued.)

- v. 5. Greeks and Protestants.
 6. Doctrine and discipline of the Church of England, of Presbyterians, Independents, Quakers &c Various Sects of Mahometans, &c.
-
- AD AD
 67-1820 Universal History of Christian Martyrdom; by John Fox; with additions to 1820.
- 1324-1648 Ecclesiastical Biography; by Dr. Wordsworth. 6 v.
 v 1. Wickliffe 1324. Thorpe 1350. Lord Cobham 1360. Cardinal Wolsey 1471.
 2. Bilney 1470. Sir Thomas More 1480. Tindall 1500. Earl of Essex 1498. Rogers 1500. Bishop Hooper 1495. Rowland Taylor. 1500.
 3. Bishop Latimer 1470. Bishop Ridley 1501. Archbishop Cranmer 1498.
 4. Bishop Jewel 1552. Gilpin 1517. Hooker 1553. Archbishop Whitgift 1530. Donne 1573. Herbert 1593.
 5. Sir Henry Wotton 1568, Ferrar 1592. Bishop Hall 1574., Hammond 1605. Bishop Sanderson 1587. Baxter 1615.
 6. Sir Matthew Hale 1609. Heury 1631. Earl of Rochester 1648 Archbishop Tillotson 1630. Index.
- 1324-1384 De Wycliffe, John. Life and opinions; by R. Vaughan. 2 v.
 1467-1536 Erasmus, D. Life; by C. Butler.
 1497-1560 Melancthon, P. Life; by F. Cox.
 1498-1556 Cranmer, Archbishop. Memorials; by J. Strype. 2 v.
 1504-1575 Parker, Archbishop. Life; by J. Strype. 3 v.
 1512-1577 Smith, Sir Thomas. Life; by J. Strype.
 1514-1557 Cheke, Sir John. Life; by J. Strype.
 1619-1583 Grindal, Archbishop. Life; by J. Strype.
 1521-1594 Aylmer, Bishop. Life; by J. Strype.
 1553-1603 Whitgift, Archbishop. Life; by J- Strype. 3 v.
 — 1593 Lives of J. Donne, 1573; Sir Henry Wotton, 1568; R. Hooker, 1553; G. Herbert, 1593; and Dr. Sanderson, 1587; by Isaak Walton.
- 1644-1713 Sharp, Archbishop. Life; by T. Newcome. 2 v.
 1648-1680 Rochester, Earl of. Life; by Bishop Burnet.
 — 1779 Lives of Converts from infidelity; by A. Crichton. 2 v. (Constable's M. 6th, 7th. v. class 12.) viz;
 v. 1. Earl of Rochester 1648. Count Struense 1737. Brandt 1740. Lord Lyttelton 1789. Pringle 1707. West 1706. Gildon 1666. Cecil 1748.
 2. Boyle 1628. Wilson 1760. Jennyns 1704. Bateman 1779. Haller 1708. Newton 1725. De la Harpe 1739. Bunyan 1628.
- 1703-1791 Wesley, J. Life; by R. Southey. 2 v.
 1740-1811 Oberlin, J. Pastor of Walbach. Memoirs.

RELIGION. MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Religious History, Biography, and Researches; (continued.)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 1744-1835 | | More, Hannah. Life and Correspondence; by W. Roberts. 4 v. |
| 1744-1833 | | Hill, Rowland. Life; by E. Sidney. |
| 1750-— | | Swartz, Christian. Memoirs; by Dr. H. Pearson. 2 v. |
| 1766-1815 | | Buchanan, Charles. Memoirs; by Dr. H. Pearson. 2 v. |
| 1781-1812 | | Martyn, Henry. Memoir; by J. Sargent. |
| 1798-1829 | | Neff, Felix, Pastor of the High Alps. Memoirs; by W. Gilly. |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1821-1822 | | Biblical Researches, and Travels in Russia; by E. Henderson. |
| —1823 | | Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses; by W. Gilly. |
| —1829 | | Waldensian Researches during a second visit to the Vaudois with inquiry into the antiquity and purity of the Waldensian Church by W. Gilly. |

Mahometanism. Paganism.

- Bryant, J. Analysis of Ancient Mythology. 6 v.
 Faber, G. Origin of Pagan Idolatry. 3 v.
 Foster, C. Mahometanism Unveiled. 2 v.
 Koran, translated with preliminary discourse. by G. Sale, 2 v.
 Noel, F. Dictionnaire de la Table, ou Mythologie Grecque, Latine Egyptienne, Celtique &c. 2 v.
 Prichard, Dr. J. Analysis of Egyptian Mythology, in which the philosophy and superstitions of the Ancient Egyptians are compared with those of the Indians and other nations of Antiquity; with a Preliminary Essay by A. Von Schlegel.
 Veds. Translation of several books &c. of the Veds, and some works on Brahmunical Theology; by Rajah Rammohun Roy.

Moral Philosophy.

- Abercrombie, Dr. J. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers.
 Alison, A. Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 2 v.
 Aristotle. Ethics and Politics; translated by J. Gillies. 2 v.
 Bacon, Lord. Miscellaneous Treatises. (Bacon's works 1st. 2nd. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th v. class 12.)
 Brown, T. Lectures on the Philosophy of Human mind.
 Burke, E. Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful. (Burke's works. 4th. 9th v. class.)
 Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philosophy. 2 v.

RELIGION. MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Moral Philosophy, (continued.)

Locke, J. Essay on the human understanding. (Locke's works 1st. 2nd.
3rd, v. class 12.)

Paley, Dr. W. Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 2 v.

Reid, J. Inquiry into the human mind.

Smith, Dr. A. Theory of Moral Sentiments. 2 v.

Stewart, Dugald. Outlines of Moral Philosophy.

——— Philosophical Essays.



CLASS III.

**AIDS TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY, including—ANTIQUITIES; TOPOGRAPHY OF
ANCIENT PLACES; ANCIENT ARTS, MANNERS, CUSTOMS, SPORTS;
HISTORICAL DISQUISITIONS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS.
CHRONOLOGY. GENEALOGY. HERALDRY.**



Aids to the study of History.

Adams A. Roman Antiquities.

Allen, J. Enquiry into the rise and growth of the Royal Prerogative in England.

Arts of the Greeks and of the Romans. (Lardner's C. C. Class 12.)

Asiatic Researches, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for enquiring into the History and Antiquities &c. of Asia, from 1781 to 1828. 16 v.

Athenian Letters; a (fictitious) correspondence of an Agent of the king of Persia residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War; (to assist the study of Grecian History) by Earl of Hardwicke and others. 2 v.

Barthelemy, L' Abbè. Voyage D' Anacharsis ; an imaginary Tour in Ancient Greece, with a view to describe that country, and illustrate Ancient History. 7v. 1 v. Atlas.

Blunt, J. Vestiges of the Ancient Manners and Customs of Italy.

Bolingbroke, Lord. Letters on the Study and Use of History.

Camden, W. Britannia, or a Chronological description of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and adjacent Isles, from the earliest Antiquity. Translated from the author's edition 1607, and enlarged, by R. Gough 5 v. viz;

- v. 1. Life of Camden and prefaces. First inhabitants of Britain. Romans in Britain—Armorican Britons. Welsh and Cornish Britons. Picts. Scots. Anglo Saxons. Danes. Normans. Law Courts. Coins. Urns. Celts.

(Ancient divisions of England, viz:)

Danmonii—Cornwall, Devon.

Durotriges—Dorset.

Belgæ—Somerset, Wilts, Hants.

Attrebatii—Bucks.

Regni—Surrey, Sussex.

Cantium—Kent.

Dobuni—Gloucestershire, Oxon.

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY, CHRONOLOGY, GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

Aids to the Study of History, (continued.)

- v. 2. Dobuni continued — Oxfordshire.
 Cattieuchlani — Bucks, Bedfordshire, Herts.
 Trinobantes — Middlesex, Essex.
 Icenii — Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, Huntingdonshire. Pedigree of the Cromwells.
 Coritani — Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Rutlandshire, Lincolnshire, Notts, Derbyshire.
 Cornavii — Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Staffordshire.
3. Cornavii continued — Shropshire, Cheshire.
 Silures — Radnorshire, Brecknockshire, Monmouthshire, Glamorganshire.
 Dimetæ — Carmarthenshire, Pembrokeshire, Cardiganshire.
 Ordovices — Montgomeryshire, Merionethshire, Carnavenshire, Anglesey, Derbyshire, Flintshire.
 Brigantes — Yorkshire, Lancashire, Westmoreland, Cumberland.
 Ottadini — Picts Wall, Northumberland.
4. Union of England and Scotland.
 (Ancient divisions of Scotland, viz :)
 Gadeni — Teifidale, Mers, Lothian.
 Selgovæ — Annandale, Middisdale.
 Novantes — Galloway, Carrick, Kyle Cnningham, Isle of Arran.
 Damnii — Clydesdale, Lennox, Stirlingshire.
 Caledonia — Fife, Stratherne, Argyle, Cantyre, Lorn, Braidalbin, Perth, Angus, Mernis, Marr, Buchan, Murray, Loguhabar, Rosshire, Sutherland, Caithness, Strathnaven.
 Union of Great Britain and Ireland.
 (Ireland.; viz :)
 Coins. Antiquities. Round Towers. Government. Courts. Divisions. Munster, Leinster, Meath, Connaught, Ulster. The O'Neal Rebellion. Ancient and modern manners of the Irish. Annals of Ireland-Lesser Islands in the British Ocean.
5. Atlas of the United Kingdoms.
- Chenevix, R. Essay on National Character. 2 v.
- Clavis Calendaria; or analysis of the Calendar, with illustrations and researches from Ancient history and Customs. 2 v.
- Davies, E. Celtic researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons.
- De Chateaubriand, Vicomte. Essai sur les Revolutions Anciennes et Modernes.
- De Humboldt, Baron A. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America; translated by Helen M. Williams. 2 v.
- De Lolme, J. On the Constitution of England.
- De Stael, Madame. Considerations sur la Revolution Francaise. 3 v.
- De Tocqueville, A. Democracy in America; translated by H. Reeve 2 v.
- Douglas, F. On the Ancient and Modern Greeks.
- England and France. Comparative view of Social life in those countries from the Restoration of Charles 2nd. to the French Revolution.
- Falconer, W. Dissertation on the Voyage of Arrian round the Euxine.

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY, CHRONOLOGY, GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

Aids to the Study of History, (continued.)

- Falconer, T. Dissertation on the voyage of Hanno the Carthaginian.
- Ferrand, A. L'Esprit de l'histoire, ou lettres-politiques, et morales, d'un père a son fils, sur la maniere d'etudier l'histoire. 4 v.
- Gell, Sir William. Topography of Ancient Rome and its vicinity in 1834. 2v.
- and J. Candy. An account of the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819; two series; 4 v.
- Gibbon, E. Dissertation sur l'homme au Masque de Fer; and other historical dissertations. (Gibbon's works. Class 12.)
- Grose, F. Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, from time of the Anglo Saxons to 1786 of George 3rd. 2 v.
- Guischart, C. Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, pour servir de suite a l'histoire de Polybe. 2 v.
- Guizot, Baron. Lectures on European Civilization, from fall of the Roman Empire to 1835; translated by Pricilla Beckwith.
- Hannay, R. History of the Representation of England.
- Hase, H. Public and Private Life of the Ancient Greeks; translated from the German.
- Heeren, H. Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians; translated from the German.
- Heeren, H. Manual of Ancient History.
- Hughes, J. Horæ Britannicæ, or Studies in Ancient British History; with disquisitions on the National Antiquities of Great Britain. 2 v.
- India, British. Reflections on the present state, 1830.
- Influences of Democracy on liberty, property, and the happiness of Society, considered by an American; edited with an Introduction 1835. by H. Ewbank.
- Jones, Sir William. Dissertations on Asiatic History. (Jones' works Class 12.)
- Kett, H. Elements of General Knowledge. 2 v.
- Logan, J. The Scottish Gael, or Celtic Manners among the Highlanders; being an historical and descriptive account of the Inhabitants, Antiquities and National peculiarities of Scotland. 2 v.
- Londiniana, or Reminiscences of the British Metropolis, from the earliest History to 1839. 4 v.
- Lumisdon, A. Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its environs; being a classical and topographical survey of the ruins of that city in 1796.

 AIDS TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY. CHRONOLOGY, GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

Aids to the Study of History, (continued.)

- Mackray, W. Essay on the effect of the Reformation on Civil Society in Europe.
- Macpherson, J. Dissertations on the Origin, Antiquities, Language, Government, Manners, and Religion of the ancient Caledonians, on their posterity the Picts, and of the British and Irish Scots.
- Mallet, W. Northern Antiquities, or a description of the Ancient Danes and other Northern Nations, and of our Saxon Ancestors; with the Edda and Runic Mythology; translated from the Danish. 2 v.
- Millar, J. Historical view of the English Government from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution 1688, with dissertations connected with the history of the Government to 1786. 4 v.
- Outlines of General History from the earliest period to the fall of Napoléon 1815, (Lardner's C C. Class 12.)
- Planche, J. Regal Records, or a Chronicle of the Coronations of the Queens Regnant of England.
- Potter, Archbishop. Antiquities of Greece. 2v.
- Prichard, Dr. J. The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations shewn by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic (A supplement to his Researches; vide class 9.)
- Puffendorf, Baron. Introduction to the study of the History of the principal States of Europe; continued by Madame La Martinière. 2 v.
- Ranking, J. Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans.
- Rennell, Major J. Illustrations of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus and the retreat of the Ten thousand Greeks.
- Robertson, Dr. W. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India.
- Rossetti, G. Sullo Spirito Antipapale che produsse La Riforma, e sulla segreta influenza che esercitò nella Letteratura d'Europa.
- Smith, J. Galic Antiquities; consisting of a history of the Druids, a dissertation on the authenticity of Ossian's poems, and a collection of ancient Galic poems.
- Smyth, W. Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. 2 v.
- Stephens, A. Rise and Progress of the English Constitution; with De Lolme's Essay. 2 v.
- Tytler, A. Elements of General History, ancient and modern. 2v.
- Walpole, Horace, Lord Orford. Historical disquisitions. (Walpole's works Class 12.)

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY. CHRONOLOGY, GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

Aids to the Study of History, (continued.)

Ward, R. Historical Essay on the Revolution in England 1688.

Wilkinson, J. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians; chiefly derived from the paintings on the Tombs and other existing antiquities in Egypt. 3 v.

——— Topography of Ancient Thebes as found in 1831, and general view of Egypt; with chronological Tables of the dynasties of Egyptian Monarchies.

Chronology.

Hale, W. New Analysis of Chronology, Geography, History, and Prophecy. 4 v. viz;

- v. 1. Elements of Technical Chronology. Elements of Historical Chronology Elements of Ancient Geography.
2. Chronological history of the Old Testament and of the Apochrypha.
3. Chronological history of the New Testament,
4. Antediluvian Chronology; Assyrian, Babylonian, Median, Persian, Lydian, Macedonian, Parthian, Saracen, Egyptian. Primitive Theology and its Corruptions. Pagan Trinities. Corruptions of Christianity. National Judgments.

Le Sage. Atlas Historique, Chronologique, Geographique, et Genealogique.

Newton, Sir Isaac. Chronology of the Ancient kingdoms of Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, and Greece, amended; with a description of the Temple of Solomon, and a short Chronicle to the time of Alexander's conquest of Persia.

Nicolas, Sir Harris. Chronology of History, containing tables, calculations, and statements, for ascertaining historical events to the present time 1833. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)

Steuart, Sir James. Apologie du Sentiment de Newton sur l' Ancienne Chronologie des Grecs. (Steuart's works, 6th v. Class 12.)

Genealogy, Heraldry.

Burke, J. Genealogical and Heraldic history of the Landed Gentry or Commons of Great Britain and Ireland. 1837. 4 v.

——— Peerage and Baronetage of the United Kingdom. 1840.

Collins, A. Peerage of England 1789. Containing Genealogical and historical account of all the Peers of that kingdom. 9 v.

Debrett. Peerage of the United Kingdom. (Two editions; one of 1809, and one of 1826.) 4 v.

Debrett. Baronetage of the United Kingdom. (Two editions; one of 1808, and one of 1824.) 4 v.

AIDS TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY, CHRONOLOGY, GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

Genealogy, Heraldry, (continued.)

Heraldic Anomalies. 2 v.

**Lawrence, Sir James. Nobility of the British Gentry, or the Political
Ranks and Dignities of the British Empire, for the use of Foreigners.**

**Nisbett, A. System of Heraldry, Speculative and Practical, with the true
art of Blazon. 2 v.**



CLASS IV.

HISTORY.
GEOGRAPHY.
VOYAGES.
TRAVELS.
DESCRIPTIONS OF PLACES.



Chronologically arranged, in the following Geographical Order.

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| The World. | 18 | Moorish States. Mediterranean. | |
| Europe. | 24 | Levant. | 70 |
| Great Britain. England. | 27 | Gibraltar. Malta. Ionian | |
| Scotland. | 36 | Islands. | 71 |
| Ireland. | 38 | Africa. | 73 |
| Spain. Portugal. | 39 | Egypt. | 76 |
| France. | 42 | Syria. Holy Land. | 77 |
| Switzerland. | 46 | Caucasian Provinces. Arabia. | |
| Holland. Belgium. | 47 | Persia. Asiatic kingdoms. | |
| Denmark. Sweden. Norway. | | British. India. China. | |
| Läpland. Iceland. | 48 | Asiatic Islands. | 78 |
| Russia. Poland. | 49 | Australia. | 86 |
| Austria. Prussia. Germanic | | Southern Ocean. Pacific | |
| States. | 51 | Islands. Atlantic Ocean. | |
| Ancient Italy. Ancient Rome. | 54 | Atlantic Islands. | 88 |
| Modern Italy. Italian Islands. | 60 | South America. West Indies. | |
| Ancient Greece. | 63 | United States. British | |
| Modern Greece. Asia Minor. | 66 | America. | 90 |
| Turkey. | 68 | Arctic Regions. Polar Seas. | 97 |

Note. Religious History and Travels are inserted in the 1st. Class.
The Biography of persons of the Classic ages, of all Sovereigns, and
Heads of Nations, as well as Memoirs of Courts, are considered
as History, and arranged accordingly in this 4th. class.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

The World — History.

Herodotus. (born 484 B C.) History of the Wars of the Persians with the Greeks, from Cyrus 560 B C. to Xerxes, 440 B C. with descriptions of Egypt, and of various other celebrated nations of the World; translated by W. Beloe. 4 v. (Two copies; second copy, Valpy's C. L. 3 v. class 12.)

Erodoto. 2 v. (Collana Greca, class 12.)

Diodoro Siculo. (born 52 B C.) 6 v. (Collana Greca. Class 12.)

General History, from the Creation, to his own Times.

Originally consisted of 40 books; now extant only the first 20, and fragments of the 31st, 32nd, 34th, 36th, and 37th.

- v. 1. Egyptian account of the Creation. Egyptians. Assyrians. Babylonians. India. Arabia. Ethiopia. History of the Gods.
2. History of the Gods. Sicily. Lipari Isles. Malta. Gozo. Cumino. Corsica. Sardinia, and other Isles. Britain. Gauls. Iberians. Greek Islands, Greece.
- 3 4. Grecian States.
5. Macedonia, Philip, Alexander and Successors.
6. Cassandra. Seleucus Agathocles. Antigonus. Ptolemy. This closes the first 20 books, to 300 B C. The fragments relate to Roman History, to 30 B C.

Classical Dictionary; containing an account of all proper names mentioned in Ancient Authors; by J. Lempiere.

BC AD
4004-1760

Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the Creation, to 1760; by various Authors. Two series. 60 v.

First Series, Ancient, viz;

- v. 1. Creation to Abraham. Egypt to Alexander. Syria and adjacent countries.
2. 3. Phenicians. Jews to destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. Assyrians. Babylonians. Phrygians. Trojans. Lycians. Lydians.
4. Medians, Persians, Scythians, and other Asiatic Nations.
5. 6. 7. Greece and her Colonies, Macedonians.
8. Successors to Alexander. Armenia. Pontus.
9. Cappadocians. Pergamus. Thrace. Epirus. Bithynia. Nations of the Euxine and Caspian. Parthians. Persians to the Conquest by the Arabs. Italy. Rome.
- 10 to 15. Italy and Rome, continued to the end of the Western and Eastern Empires. Carthaginians.
16. Carthaginians continued. Other African Nations. Arabs. Nice. Trapezond. Spaniards. Gauls.
17. Germans. Britons. Huns. Goths. Vandals. Other Northern Nations.
18. Turks. Tartars. Moguls. Indians. Chinese. Etruscans. General Index to the first Series,

Second Series, Modern, viz;

- v. 1 2 3. Arabs to taking of Bagdad by Tartars.
- 4, 5. Turks. Seljuks. Moguls. Tartars. Persians. Turkmanus. Usbecks. Kingdom of Karazm. Mogul Empire.
6. India within and beyond the Ganges.
7. Eastern Tartary, China, Japan.
- 8, 9. European Commerce to East Indies, and settlements therein.
9. 10. Ottoman Empire.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES, TRAVELS.

The World—History, (continued.)

- v. 11, 12. Dispersion of Jews. Africa in general. Egypt. African Islands, Abyssinia. Coast of Zanguebar. Hottentots. Settlement of the Cape.
13. 14. Western Coasts and Interior Countries of Africa.
15. Algiers. Tunis. Tripoli. Barca. Malta.
16. to 19. Spain, Portugal, Navarre.
20. 21. France.
22. to 25. Italy.
26. 27. Germany.
28. Holland.
29. 30. Denmark. Sweden.
31. 32. Poland. Prussia. Russia.
33. Hungary. Germany. Imperial Cities. Switzerland. German States
34. Tuscan States. Milan. House of Savoy.
35. 36. America.
37. 38. Conclusion of Modern History. Index to Second Series.
39. 40. England.
41. Scotland.
42. Ireland.
- BC AD
4004-1700 Universal History, from the Creation, to the beginning of the 18th century; by (A. Tytler) Lord Woodhouselee. 6 v. (Murray's F L. class 12.) viz;
- v. 1. From Creation to about 300 BC. of Grecian History.
2. To about 290 BC of Roman History.
3. To Gothic Invasions 400 AD.
4. To the Crusades 1200 AD.
5. 6. To the 18th Century.
- BC BC
2188-30 Ancient History; from Menes first king of Egypt, 2188 B C; to death of Cleopatra 30 B C; from the French of C. Rollin. 8 v. viz;
- v. 1. 2. Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians.
- 3, 4, Persians, Grecians.
- 5, 6. 7. Alexander and his Successors.
- 8, Syracuse, Pontus, Egypt. Chronological Table, Index.
- BC AD
1500-1729 Memoirs of the most celebrated Female Sovereigns, from Semiramis, to Catherine 2nd; by Mrs. Jamieson. 2 v. viz;
- v. 1. Semiramis 150 BC. Cleopatra 69 BC. Zenobia 230 AD. Joanna 1st, of Naples 1328. Joanna 2nd. 1371. Isabella of Castille 1450, Mary of Scotland 1533.
- v. 2. Elizabeth of England 1533. Christina of Sweden 1626. Anne of England 1664. Maria Teresa of Austria 1717. Catherine of Russia 1729.
- AD AD
1400-1780 Histoire Philosophique et Politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes; par L' Abbé Raynal. 11 v.
- 1758-1836 Annual Register of Events from its commencement 1758, to 1836. 77 v. (continued.)
- 1827 General History of Political Events for 1827. (Constable's M. 22nd. v. class 12.)

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

The World—Geography. Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places.

Strabone. (born 19^{AD}) 3 v (Collana Greca. class 12.) Geographical Account of the most celebrated places in the World, to his own Times; in 17 books; viz;

1st. and 2nd. books; Necessity of Geography. 3rd. Book; Description of Spain. 4th. book; Gaul and British Isles. 5th. and 6th. books; Italy and neighbouring Isles. 7th. book; Germany and Getæ. Illyricum. Taurica. Chersonesus and Epirus. (defective.) 8th. 9th. 10th. books; Greece and adjacent Isles. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. books; Asia within Mount Taurus. 15th. and 16th. books; Asia beyond Mount Taurus. India. Persia. Syria. Arabia. 17th. book; Egypt. Ethiopia. Carthage, and other places of Africa.

Geographical System of Herodotus; with dissertations on the Itinerary trade of Greece; Expedition of Darius; Ancient Babylon; The Nile; Canals of Suez; The Oasis and Temple of Jupiter Ammon; Ancient Navigation of Africa; by J. Rennell. 2 v.

Ancient Geography; from the French of J. D'Anville. 2 v.

Complete System of Geography of the known World, with 70 Maps, 1747; by E. Bowen 2 v.

New Universal Gazetteer, or Geographical dictionary with Atlas, 1798; by C. Crutwell. 4 v.

Modern Geography, 1807; by J. Pinkerton, with Astronomical Introduction by S. Vince. 3 v.

Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical dictionary 1822. 6 v.

General Atlas 1804; by W. Faden.

Atlas Geographique et Géologique 1804; par A. Legrand.

BC AD
1000-1828

History of Maritime and Inland discoveries. 3 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz;

v. 1. Geography of the Ancients. Geography of the Middle Ages. Progress of Geography in the Middle Ages, to Columbus 1492.

2. Modern Voyages of discovery, from Columbus to Capt. Cook 1772.

3. Voyages and Travels, from Cook to Denham and Clapperton 1828.

AD
1492-1740

Collection of Travels and Voyages, from Columbus, to 1740; edited by J. Harris. 2 v. viz;

v. 1. History of Circumnavigators, from Columbus to Anson. Discovery, Settlement and Commerce of the West Indies.

2. Discovery &c. of the West Indies, continued. Discoveries towards the North, and attempts to find the N. E. and N. W. passages. Voyages to, and Travels in Northern parts of Europe. Travels in Europe. Voyages to, and Travels in Turkish dominions. Travels through Asia.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

The World—Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)

- | | | |
|-----------|------|--|
| AD | AD | |
| | 1596 | Travels in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain and other Countries; by the Three brothers Sherley. |
| 1740 | | Voyage round the World; by Lord Anson. |
| 1743 | | Account of the British Trade over the Caspian, and Travels in Russia, Persia, and part of Europe; by Jonas Hanway. 2 v. |
| 1761-1764 | | Account of Voyages for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere by Commodore Byron, Capt Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook; from 1761 to 64; edited by J. Hawkesworth, 3 v. viz. |
| | | v. 1. Voyages of Byron, Wallis, and Carteret. |
| | | 2. 3. Capt. Cook's first voyage. |
| 1770-1779 | | Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, in 1770 to 1779; by C. Thunberg. 4 v. |
| 1772-1775 | | Voyage (his second) Towards the South Pole and round the World, in 1772 to 75; by Capt Cook; with Capt. Furneaux's Narrative, 2 v. |
| 1776-1780 | | Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere; performed under the directions Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in H. M. Ships the Resolution and Discovery, in 1776 to 1780. 3 v. Plates 1. |
| | | v. 1. 2. Written by Capt. Cook. |
| | | 3. Written by Capt. King. |
| 1785-1788 | | Voyage round the World in 1785 to 1788; by J. De La Pérouse; edited by L. Milet-Mureau. From the French. 3 v. |
| 1790-1795 | | Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, to ascertain the Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic, in 1790 to 95; by G. Vancouver. 6 v. |
| 1790 | | Travels of Rolando; (imaginary, but) containing authentic descriptions of various Countries; translated from the French of Jaufret; by Miss Aikin. 2 v. |
| 1791 | | Voyage in Search of De La Pérouse; by Labillardiere. 2 v. |
| 1791 | | Narrative and successful result of a voyage to ascertain the actual fate of De La Pérouse's expedition; by Chevalier Dillon; from the French. 2 v. |
| 1799-1803 | | Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe; by Mirza Abu Taleb Khan, in 1799 to 1803; translated from the Persian, by C. Stewart. 3 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

The World—Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places. (continued.)

| AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|--|
| 1800-1799 | | Travels; by E. Clarke. 4 v. viz; v. 1. Russia to Constantinople. 2. Constantinople. Asia Minor. Greek Islands. Egypt. Palestine. 3. Hamburgh. Denmark. Sweden. Lapland. Norway. 4. Norway. Sweden. Fenland. Petersburgh. |
| 1805-1805 | | Travels; by Augustus Von Kotzebue. 10 v. viz; The most remarkable year in the life of Augustus VonKotzebue containing an account of his Exile in Siberia; translated from the German by B. Beresford. 3 v. Travels from Berlin through Switzerland to Paris in 1804. 3 v. Travels through Italy in 1804-5. 4 v. |
| 1803-1815 | | Rough Sketches of the life of an old Soldier in the West Indies in 1803; in Copenhagen 1807; in Spain and France in 1808 to 14; in the Netherlands 1815; by J. Leach. |
| 1804 | | Souvenirs de l'Italie, d' Angleterre, et d' Amerique; par Vicomte De Chateaubriand. 2 v. |
| 1810 | | Itineraire de Paris à Jerusalem, et de Jerusalem à Paris, en allant par la Grece, et revenant par l' Egypte, la Barbarie, et l' Espagne; par Vicomte De Chateaubriand. 3 v. |
| 1810 | | Recollections of an Artillery Officer, including scenes and adventures in Ireland; America, Flanders and France. 2 v. |
| 1815-1818 | | Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea, and Beering's Straits for the purpose of exploring a N. E. passage; in the Ship Rurick in 1815 to 1818; by O. Von Kotzebue. 3 v. |
| 1821 | | Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; by J. Beltrami. 2 v. |
| 1822 | | Scenes and Impressions in Egypt, Italy, and elsewhere, during a Voyage and Journey to Bombay. |
| 1822 | | Foreign Scenes, and Travelling Recreations by J. Howison. 2 v. |
| 1824 | | Travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Russia; by G. Keppel. 2. v. |
| 1826 | | Account of the active and extinct Volcanos in the World; by C. Daubeny. |
| 1826-1836 | | Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, between 1826 and 1836; describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America; and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe; by Captains King and Fitzroy, and C. Darwin. 3 v. Appendix 1 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

The World—Voyages. Travels. Description of Places. (continued)

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| <p>AD 1828</p> | Travels in the Crimea, Turkey, Egypt, and other Countries; by J. Webster. 2 v. |
| <p>1835</p> | Description of the Cities and principal towns of the world, as existing in 1835. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) |
| <p>1835-1837</p> | Narrative of a voyage round the world during 1835 to 1837; including narrative of an Embassy to the Sultan of Muscat, and King of Siam; by W. Ruschenberger. 2 v. |
| <p>1831-1838</p> | Notes of a Wanderer in search of health, through Italy, Egypt, Greece, Turkey, up the Danube, and down the Rhine; by W. Cumming. 2 v. |
| <p>1831-1838</p> | Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, containing accounts of various discoveries, travels &c; from its commencement 1831, to 1838. 8 v. (continued.) |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Europe — History.

- AD AD
476-1516 History of Europe during the Middle Ages; by S. Dunham. 4 v.
(Lardner's C C. class 12) viz.
v. 1. Political, Civil Religious, and Intellectual, History of Italy; from 476 to 1500. Political, Civil, Religious, and Intellectual History of Spain; from 711 to 1516.
2. Political and Civil History of France, from 400 to 1498.
3. Political and Civil history of England, from 449 to 1495. Religious history of Anglo Saxons, from 449 to 1012.
4. Intellectual History of Anglo Saxons. Religious and Intellectual history of England 1066, from Norman Conquest, to Henry 7th, 1485.
- 476-1763 History of Modern Europe, with an account of decline and fall of the Roman Empire; from the rise of the Modern Kingdoms 476 AD. to the peace 1763; by Dr. Russell. 4 v.
- 476-1815 Revolutions in Europe; by C. Koch; translated by A. Crichton. 3 v. (Constable's M. 33rd. 34th. 35th. v. class 12.)
- 1000-1485 State of Europe during the Middle Ages; by H. Hallam. 2 v.
- 1066-1485 History of Chivalry and of the Crusades; by H. Stebbing. 2 v.
(Constable's M. 50th. 51st. v. class 12.)
- History of Chivalry; by C. Mills. 2 v.
- History of the Crusades; by C. Mills. 2 v.
- 1326-1400 Ancient Chronicles of Sir John Froissart,—of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and other Countries, from Edward 3rd. 1326, to death of Richard 1400. Translated at the command of Henry 8th. by Lord Berners. 4 v.
- 1300-1476 Froissart and his Times; by B. St. Leger. 3 v. viz;
v. 1. Prefatory Essay; Historical notice of English power in Aquitaine 1152. Battle of Poitiers 1356. Historical notice of Peter the Cruel 1350. Black prince in Spain. 1365.
2. Biographical Notice of Froissart 1337. Count Gaston de Foix 1388. Historical Notice of the Companions 1360 Armugot Marcel 1390. Historical notice of Border feuds 1388.
3. Historical notice of Reign of Bajazet 1389. Siege of Neapolis 1396. Historical notice of House of Burgundy 1361. Last days of Charles the Bold 1476.
- 1400-1789 History philosophically illustrated; from fall of the Roman Empire, to French Revolution; by G. Miller. 4 v. viz;
v. 1. Review of modern History, from suppression of Western Empire 476, to the 14th. Century.
2. History of Chivalry and Crusades. Review of modern history, from 14th. Century to the Reformation.
3. Review of modern history from the Reformation, to the Restoration in England 1660.
4. Review of modern history, from 1660 to 1800.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Europe — History, (continued.)

| AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|--|
| 1400-1800 | | Remarkable Conspiracies connected with European History; by J Lawson. 2 v. (Constable's M. 43rd. and 44th. v. class 12.) |
| 1500-1800 | | History of Europe in 16th. and 17th. Centuries, illustrated from original documents; by T. Von Raumer, translated from the German. 2 v. |
| 1680-1713 | | Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy, and of the Duke of Marlborough; with a supplement giving an account of the War in Spain; by C. Du Bosc, translated from the French. 2v. |
| 1713-1726 | | History of the principal States of Europe, from the peace of Utrecht to 1726; by Dr. Russell. 2 v. |
| 1752-1784 | | Politique de tous les Cabinets de l' Europe pendant les regnes de Louis XV. et XVI; par L. Ségur. 3 v. |
| 1786-1796 | | Tableau historique et politique de l' Europe, depuis 1786 jusqu' a 1796; contenant l'histoire des principaux événemens du regne de Guillaume 2nde. Roi de Prusse; par L. Ségur. 2 v. |
| 1789-1815 | | History of Europe, from the French Revolution, to the Restoration of the Bourbons; by A. Alison. 7 v. |
| 1807-1824 | | Account of the Congress of Verona; by Vicomte De Chateaubriand. 2 v. |

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

| | |
|------|--|
| 1770 | Tour in North of Europe; by N. Wraxall. |
| 1773 | View of Society in France, Switzerland and Germany; by J. Moore. 2 v. |
| 1778 | Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark; by W.Cox. 5 v. |
| 1785 | Account of European Lazarettos, Hospitals &c; by J. Howard. |
| 1785 | Journey to Constantinople through the Crimea; by Lady Craven. |
| 1786 | Tour on the Continent; by J. Smith. 3 v. |
| 1791 | Travels in Europe; by Count Stolberg. 4 v. |
| 1794 | Tour in parts of Europe, by Anne Radcliffe. |
| 1816 | Travels in Italy, Greece, and Ionian Islands; by H. Williams. 2 v. |
| 1817 | Diary of an Invalid during a tour in the South of Europe; by H. Mathews. |
| 1818 | Journey in Europe; by T. Pennington. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Europe—Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)

- ^{AD}
 1819 View of Germany, Holland, and France; by W. Jacob.
 1821 Travels in the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy and France; by C. Tennant. 2 v.
 1821 Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England; by R. Walsh.
 1822 Travels in Russia, Siberia, Poland, Germany; by J. Holman. 2 v.
 1822 Travels in North of Europe and Turkey; by G. Jones. 2 v.
 1823 Information for Travellers on the Continent; by Maria Starke.
 1824 Travels in Europe; by W. Wilson. 2 v.
 1825 Two hundred and nine days on the Continent; by T. Hogg. 2 v.
 1825 Lion Hunting, a summer's ramble through parts of Europe.
 1826 Recollections of Europe; by Fennimore Cooper. 2 v.
 1827 Travels in Europe, to and from St. Petersburg; by A. Granville. 2 v.
 1827 Journal of a tour in company with Sir Humphry Davy, in Styria, Carniola, and Italy; by J. Tobin.
 1830 My Note book; travels in Germany, Switzerland, and the low Countries; by J. Macgregor. 3 v.
 1833 Pencillings by the way; travels in Europe; by N. Willis. 3 v.
 1833 Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway; by J. Barrow.
 1835 Seven weeks in Belgium, Switzerland, Lombardy, Piedmont, and Savoy; by J. Roby. 2 v.
 1835 Three months leave; by W. Rose.
 1836 Recollection of a Tour in the North of Europe in 1836. 7; by Marquis of Londonderry. 2 v.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES TRAVELS.

Great Britain. England.—History.

- BC AD
55-1688 History of England, from Invasion of Cæsar, to the Revolution 1688; by D. Hume. 8 v. viz;
 v. 1. to death of Henry 2nd. 1189. v. 5. to death of Elizabeth. 1603.
 2. to death of Edward 3rd. 1377. 6. to 18th. year of Charles 2nd. 1643.
 3. to 6th year of Henry 8th 1515. 7. to 18th. year of Charles 2nd. 1674.
 4. to death of Mary 1558. 8. to the Revolution 1688.
- BC AD
55-1660 History of England, from landing of Cæsar, to the Restoration 1660; by Sir James Mackintosh and others. 6 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz;
 v. 1. to death of Henry 5th. 1422. v. 5. to 20th. year of Charles 1st. 1645.
 2. to death of Mary 1558. 6. to the Restoration. Charles 2nd. 1660.
 3. to 30th year of Elizabeth 1588.
 4. to death of James 1st. 1625.
- BC AD
55-1688 History of England, from Roman Britain, to the Revolution 1688; by J. Lingard. 14 v. viz;
 v. 1. to death of Harold 1066. v. 8. to death of Elizabeth 1603.
 2. to death of Henry 2nd. 1189. 9. to 7th. year of Charles 1st. 1632.
 3. to death of Edward 2nd. 1327. 10. to beheading of Charles 1st. 1649.
 4. to death of Henry 4th. 1413. 11. to death of Cromwell 1658.
 5. to death of Henry 7th. 1509. 12. to 14th. year of Charles 2nd. 1674.
 6. to death of Henry 8th. 1547. 13. to death of Charles 2nd. 1685.
 7. to 9th. year of Elizabeth 1567. 14. to the Revolution. 1688.
- BC AD
55-1756 History of England, from Roman Britain, to the war with France 1756; by P. Rapin, translated and continued by N. Tindal. 21 v. viz;
 v. 1. to death of Harold 2nd. 1066. v. 12. to Revolution 1688.
 2. to death of John 1216. 13. to 3rd. year of William 3rd. 1692 This is the first volume of Tindal's Continuation.
 3. to death of Edward 3rd. 1377. 14. to 11th. year of William 3rd. 1700.
 4. to death of Henry 6th. 1461. 15. to 2nd. year of Anne 1704
 5. to death of Henry 7th. 1509. 16. 17. to 10th. year of Anne 1712.
 6. to death of Henry 8th. 1547. 18. to 2nd. year of George 1st. 1716.
 7. to death of Elizabeth 1603. 19. to death of George 1st. 1727.
 8. to 11th. year of Charles 1st. 1636. 20. to 16th. year of George 2nd. 1743.
 9. to 17th. year of Charles 1st. 1642. 21. to 29th. year of George 2nd. 1756.
 10. to beheading of Charles 1st. 1649.
 11. to death of Charles 2nd. 1685.
- BC AD
55-1837 British History, Chronologically arranged; comprehending a Classified analysis of events and occurrences in Church and State; of the Constitutional, Political, Commercial, Intellectual, and Social progress of the United Kingdom; from Invasion of Romans to accession of Victoria 1837; by J. Wade.
- AD
280-1066 History of England during the Saxon period; by Sir Francis Palgrave. 2 v. (Murray's F. L. class 12.)
- 451-1066 History of the Anglo Saxons; by S Turner. 3 v.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Great Britain. England.—History, (continued.)

- AD AD
1066-1700 Illustration of the History of Great Britain, from the Saxons to the 18th. Century; by R. Thompson. 2 v. (Constable's M. 20th, 21st. v. class 12.)
- 899 The Will of King Alfred, reprinted; Oxford Edition 1788.
- 1066-1835 *Histoire de la Conquete de l' Angleterre par les Normands, de ses causes et de ses suites jusqu'a nos jours en Angleterre, en Ecosse, en Irlande et sur le Continent; par A. Thierry.* 4 v.
- 1066-1702 History of England, with lives of the Kings and Queens, from William 1st., to William 3rd.; by various authors; collected and published 1719. 3 v. viz;
- v. 1. History of Britain to William 1st; by John Milton. Reign of Henry 6th; by S. Daniel. Reign of Edward 4th; by T. Habington. Lives of Edward 5th. and Richard 3rd; by Sir Thomas Moore. Life of Henry 7th; by C. Buck. Life of Henry 7th; by Lord Bacon.
 - 2. History of Henry 8th; by Lord Cherbury. Life of Edward 6th; by Sir John Hayard. Life of Mary; by Godwin, Bishop of Hereford. History of Elizabeth and James 1st; by W. Camden, History of James 1st; by A. Wilson.
 - 3. History of England from Charles 1st. to William 3rd. 1702.
- 896-1509 History of England, during the Middle Ages, from Norman conquest, to Henry 7th. 1509; being a continuation of his History of the Anglo-Saxons; by S. Turner. 5 v. viz;
- v. 1. to death of Henry 3rd. 1272.
 - 2. to Siege of Orleans, 9th year of Henry 6th 1431.
 - 3. to death of Richard 3rd. 1485.
 - 4. to death of Henry 7th. 1509; with the Literary history of England to that time.
 - 5. History of Religion in England from earliest time to the end of 15th. Century; with the History of English poetry, language, and prose composition, during the same period.
- 1066-1806 *British Neptune, or history of the Achievements of the Royal Navy from William 1st. to 1806; by W. Burney.*
- 1154-1189 History of Henry 2nd.; by Lord Lyttleton. 6 v.
- 1327-1377 Life of the Black Prince, with history of events of the Reign of Edward 3rd.; by G. James.
- 1399-1792 Collection of Original letters; historical; edited by H. Ellis. 7 v. viz;
- First Series v. 1. from Henry 5th, to Henry 8th.
 - 2. to Elizabeth.
 - 3. to George 1st.
 - Second Series. v. 1. from Henry 4th, to Henry 8th.
 - 2. to Elizabeth.
 - 3. to Charles 2nd.
 - 4. to 30th. year of George 3rd. 1792.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS

Great Britain. England.—History, (continued)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">AD AD</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> 1485-1760 1509-1603 1509-1625 1507-1536 1547-1603 1558-1603 1556-1625 — 1625-1649 1625-1649 1632-1670 1641-1660 1649-1660 — — — 1656-1659 </div> | <p>Constitutional History of England, from Henry 7th. to George 3rd; by H. Hallam. 2 v.</p> <p>Modern History of England; part 1st. and 2nd; being a continuation of his history of the Middle ages; by S. Turner. 4 v. viz; v. 1, 2. Life of Henry 8th. 3, 4. Lives of Edward 6th. Mary, and Elizabeth.</p> <p>Illustration of British history, Biography, and Manners; from Henry 8th. to Charles 1st; from original papers; edited by E. Lodge. 3 v.</p> <p>Memoirs of Anne Boleyn; by Mary Benger. 2 v.</p> <p>History of Great Britain, from Edward 6th. to James 1st; being a continuation of Henry's History of Great Britain; by J. Andrews. 2 v.</p> <p>Memoirs of the Court of Elizabeth; by Lucy Aikin. 2 v.</p> <p>Life of James 1st.; by R. Chambers. 2 v. (Constable's M. 55th. 56th. v. class 12.)</p> <p>— Memoirs of the Court of James 1st.; by Lucy Aikin. 2 v.</p> <p>1625-1649 Commentaries on the Life and reign of Charles 1st.; by D'Israeli. 2 v.</p> <p>1625-1649 Trials of Charles 1st. and some of the Regicides. (Murray's F L. class 12.)</p> <p>1632-1670 Times of Sir James Turner; by himself.</p> <p>1641-1660 History of the Rebellion, and Civil Wars in England begun 1641. to restoration of Charles 2nd; by Earl of Clarendon. 6 v.</p> <p>1649-1660 History of the Commonwealth, from its Commencement, to Restoration of Charles 2nd.; by W. Godwin, 4 v.</p> <p>— Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons Richard and Henry; by O. Cromwell. 2 v.</p> <p>— Life of Oliver Cromwell; by M. Russell. 2 v. (Constables M. 47th. 48th. v. class 12.)</p> <p>— The Protectorate of Cromwell, and state of Europe during early part of reign of Louis XIV; illustrated in a series of letters between Dr. John Pell, resident Ambassador, with the Swiss Cantons, Sir Samuel Morland and others; edited by R. Vaughan. 2 v.</p> <p>1656-1659 Parliamentary Diary, kept by F. Burton during 1656 to 1659; edited by J. Rutt. 4 v.</p> |
|--|--|

HISTORY GEOGRAPHY: VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Great Britain. England—History, (continued.)

- AD AD
1660-1713 History of his own Times, from Charles 2nd. to the Conclusion of the Treaty of peace at Utrecht in the 11th. year of Anne 1713; by Bishop Burnet. 4 v.
- 1660-1837 Historical Records of the British Army, from the formation of the Life Guards 1660. 8 v. (continued.) viz;
 Life Guards.
 Horse Guards, or Oxford Blues.
 First Dragoon Guards.
 Second Dragoon Guards, or Queen's Bays.
 Third Dragoon Guards.
 Second Regiment of Foot, or Queen's.
 Fifth Foot, or Northumberland Fusiliers.
 Eighty Eighth Foot, or Connaught Rangers.
- 1660-1814 Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards; from 1660, to the Battle of Waterloo 1814.; by Colonel Mackinnon. 2 v.
- 1665 History of the Plague in London; by D. De Foe.
- 1685-1688 Life of James 2nd; Collected out of Memoirs writ of his own hand, together with the King's advice to his son, and His Majesty's Will; by J. Clarke. 2 v.
- History of the early part of the reign of James 2nd; by Charles James Fox.
- 1685-1750 Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, relative to events from James 2nd, to 23rd. year of George 2nd. 1750. 3 v.
- 1688-1760 History of England, from William 3rd. to death of George 2nd; being a continuation of Hume; by T. Smollet. 5 v. viz;
 v. 1. to 2nd. year of Anne 1704.
 2. to 10th. year of George 2nd. 1737.
 3. to 29th. year of George 2nd. 1756.
 4. to 32nd. year of George 2nd. 1759.
 5. to death of George 2nd. 1760.
- 1688-1833 History of the British Colonies; from about the times of William 3rd, to 3rd. year of William 4th, 1833; by Montgomery Martin 5 v. viz;
 v. 1. Possessions in Asia; Bengal Conquest, Burmese Conquest, Madras Presidency, Bombay Presidency, Stipendiary Princes, Subsidiary Alliances, Protected States, Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China. Tables of Population, &c.
 2. Possessions in the West Indies; Jamaica, Barbadoes, Trinidad, St. Vincents, Grenada, Antigua. St. Lucia, St. Kitts, Tobago, Tortola, Demerara, Essequibo, Berbice, Bahama, Bermudas, &c.
 3. Possessions in North America; Canada lower and upper, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, Newfoundland, Honduras, Hudson's Bay Settlements.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Great Britain. England.—History, (continued.)

- AD AD
1688-1838 v. 4. Possessions in Africa and Australia; Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, Falkland Islands, Sierra Leone, St. Helena, &c.
5. Possessions in Europe; Gibraltar, Malta, Corfu, Cephalonia, &c, Heligoland, Jersey, Guernsey, Man. &c.
- 1702-1713 History of Queen Anne; by A. Boyer.
- 1727-1783 Naval and Military Memoir of Great Britain from 1827. to 1783; by R. Beatson. 6 v.
- 1744-1814 Naval Battles from 1744. to 1814; Critically reviewed, and illustrated; by C. Ekins.
- 1750-1760 Memoirs of the last 10 years of the reign of George 2nd; by Horace Walpole, Lord Orford. 2 v.
- 1754-1758 Memoirs of part of the Reign of George 2nd; by Lord Waldegrave.
- 1760-1820 History of the Reign of George 3rd; by Bisset. 6 v. viz.
v. 1. to 9th. year of George 3rd. 1769.
2. to 19th. year of George 3rd. 1779.
3. to 27th. year of George 3rd. 1787.
4. to 33rd. year of George 3rd. 1793.
5. to 41st. year of George 3rd. 1801.
6. to death of George 3rd. 1820.
- 1760-1783 History of England from accession of George 3rd, to the 23rd. year of his Reign; by J. Adolphus. 3. v.
- 1761 Coronation of George 3rd.
- 1777 History of the American War; by C. Stedman. 2 v.
- 1777 Statement of the Expedition from Canada to Saratoga as laid before the House of Commons; by Lt. General Burgoyne.
- 1783-1822 Naval History of Great Britain, from peace with France 1783. to 1822; by P. Brenton. 5 v.
- 1793-1820 Naval History of Great Britain, with Tables, from the commencement of the War with France 1793, to accession of George 4th. 1823; by W. James. 5 v.
- 1799-1818 Dispatches and public correspondence of the Duke of Wellington, during his various Campaigns; from 1799. to 1818; by Lieut. Colonel Gurwood. 12 v. viz;
v. 1. Dispatches &c. in India, from 1799, to 1804.
2. _____ 1804, to 1809.
3. Supplement to 1st. and 2nd. volume.
4. Dispatches &c. in Spain and Portugal from 1808 and 9.
5. 6. _____ 1809 and 10.
7. _____ 1810 and 11.
8. 9. _____ 1811 and 12.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Great Britain. England—History, (continued.)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| AD AD | |
| 1812-1813 | v. 10. Dispatches &c. in Spain and Portugal from 1812 and 13. 11. _____ 1813 and 14. 12. _____ 1814, to 15. |
| 1800-1801 | Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt; by T. Walsh. |
| 1800-1801 | Account of the Expedition to Egypt; by Sir Robert Wilson. 2 v. |
| 1806-1811 | History of the Peninsular War; by R. Southey. 3 v. |
| 1806-1814 | History of the War in the Peninsula and South of France; by Colonel Napier. 5 v. |
| — | Refutation of Colonel Napier's Justification; by Viscount Beresford. |
| — | Second letter to C. E. Long; by Viscount Beresford. |
| — | Narrative of the Peninsular War; by Marquis of Londonderry. 2v. |
| — | Despatches, and Correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley, during his mission in Spain as Ambassador to the Supreme Junta in 1809; edited by Montgomery Martin. |
| — | Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army in Spain Com- manded by Sir John Moore; by J. Moore. |
| — | Account of the War in Spain; by Colonel Jones. |
| — | Journal of Sieges in Spain; by Colonel Jones. 2 v 1 v. Plates. |
| 1806-1816 | Memorials of the late War. 2 v. (Constable's M. 27th. 28th. v. class 12.) viz; Journal of a Soldier of the 71st. from 1806 to 1815. The Spanish Campaigns of 1808. Despatch after the battle of Corunna; by Sir John Hope. Reminiscences of a campaign in the Pyrenees; by J. Malcolm. Memoirs of the War of the French in Spain; by De Rocca. Narrative of the battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. Duke of Wellington's despatch. Death of Napoleon. |
| — | Adventures in the Rifle Brigade in the Peninsula, France &c; from 1809. to 1815; by J. Kincaid. |
| — | Narrative of Adventures in the Peninsula; by an Officer. |
| — | Recollections of the Peninsular War. |
| — | Adventures of a Young Rifleman (a Prussian) in the French and English Armies, during the War in Spain and Portugal &c ; written by himself; edited by J. Von Goëthe. |
| — | The Young Rifleman's Comrade, being adventures in the Spanish War. |
| — | Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, from 1808. to 1814; by the author of Cyril Thornton. 3 v. |
| — | Journal of a Soldier of the 71st. Regiment from 1806. to 1815. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Great Britain. England—History, (continued.)

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| AD AD 1806-1816 | Campaigns of the 28th. Regt. since return from Egypt; by C. Cadell. |
| — | Campaigns of the Left Wing of the Allied Army in the Western Pyrenees and South of France in 1813-14; by Capt. Batty. |
| — | Paul's Letters of his Kinsfolk, describing the battle of Waterloo &c. |
| — | Letters from Germany, relative to the operations of the British Army in those Countries. |
| 1811-1830 | Life and times of George 4th. from the Regency 1811, to his death 1830; by G. Croly. |
| — | Account of the Coronation of George 4th 1821. |
| — | Diary of the Times of George 4th. 2 v. |
| 1812-1814 | Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States; by W. James. |
| 1814-1815 | Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans. |
| — | History of London; from the foundation by the Romans, to accession of Victoria 1837; by C. Mackay, |
| — | History of Chelsea Hospital, and its Traditions. 3 v. |
| — | History of the East India Company, from their first Charter granted by Elizabeth 1600, to 1833; by Capt. Thornton. |

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1769-1787 | Tours in England and Scotland from 1769, to 1787; by T. Pennant 10 v. viz; |
| | v. 1. 2. 3. Tours in Scotland, and voyage to the Hebrides. |
| | 4. 5. Tour in Wales. |
| | 6. Account of London. |
| | 7. History of Whiteford and Holywell parishes. |
| | 8. Tour from Donning to Alston Moor. |
| | 9. Journey from London to Isle of Wight. |
| | 10. Journey from Chester to London. |
| 1768 | Agricultural Tour in England and Wales; by A. Young 9 v. viz; |
| | Six months Tour through the North. 4 v. |
| | Farmer's, Tour through the East. 4 v. |
| | Six weeks Tour through the South. |
| 1786 | Description of the Lighthouses of Edystone and Spurn Point; by J. Smeaton. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Great Britain. England.—Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)

- ^{AD}
1798-1803 Tour through North Wales in 1798, and in South Wales in 1803; by J. Evans. 2 v.
- 1800 Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain; by C. Cruttwell. 6 v.
- 1802 Espriella's Letters; (descriptive of England;) by R. Southey. 3 v.
- 1808 Tour through Cornwall; by R. Warner.
- 1810 Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain; by L. Simond. 2 v.
- 1816 Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne, entrepris relativement aux Services publics de la Guerre, de la Marine, et des part et Chaussées au Commerce depuis 1816; par Baron C. Dupin. 3 v. viz;
v. 1. Première partie. Force Militaire.
2. Deuxième — Force Navale.
3. Troisième — Force Commerciale.
- 1816 Travels through Great Britain; by G. Spiker; translated from the German. 2 v.
- 1817-1825 Residence at the Court of London from 1817. to 1825; by R. Rush, Minister from the United States.
- 1827 Semi-Serious observations of an Italian Exile during a residence in England.
- 1828 Tour in England and Ireland; by Prince Puckler Muskaw. 4 v.
- 1832 Description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and Tavy; its natural history, customs, and superstitions; by Mrs. Bray. 3 v.
- Visit to the Channel Islands,—Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney &c; by H. Inglis. 2 v.
- 1833 Great Britain in 1833; by Baron D'Haussez. 2 v.
- 1833 The American in England. 2 v.
- 1833 England and the English in 1833; by Sir Edward Bulwer. 2 v.
- 1835 England in 1835; by Von Raumer; translated from the German by Sarah Austin. 3 v.
- 1835 Home Tour through the Manufacturing districts; by Sir George Head.
- 1835 Home Tour through various parts of the United Kingdom; with memoirs of an Assistant Commissary General; by Sir George Head.
- 1835 Narrative of the Residence of the Persian Princes in London in 1835. 6; by J. Fraser 2 v.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Great Britain. England—Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| ^{AD} 1836 1836 1837 | England, with Sketches of Society in the Metropolis; by Fennimore Cooper. 3 v. Great Metropolis; a description of the Public Places, Society &c. of London, in 1836. 2 v. Rural life in England; by W. Howitt. 2 v. |
|---|---|

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES TRAVELS.

Scotland.—History.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| AD AD 80-1603 | History of Scotland, from Conquests of Agricola in Britain, to accession of James 6th. to the throne of England; by Sir Walter Scott. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz; v. 1. to death of James 4th. 1513. 2. to accession of James 6th. to England 1603. |
| — | Tales of a Grandfather; being an abridgement of Scottish history; in three series; by Sir Walter Scott. 9 v. |
| — | Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray; by J. Ritson. 2 v. |
| 1057-1370 | Annals of Scotland; by Sir David Dalrymple. 3 v. viz; v. 1. From Malcolm 3rd. 1057. to Robert Bruce 1305. 2. to death of David 2nd. 1360. 3. Four Appendices to the 1st. and 2nd. volumes. |
| 1371-1542 | History of Scotland, from accession of the House of Stuart, to Mary; by J. Pinkerton. 2 v. v. 1. From Robert 2nd. 1371, to death of James 3rd. 1488. 2. to death of James 5th. 1542. |
| 1542-1603 | History of Scotland during the reigns of Mary and James 6th; by W. Robertson. 3 v. viz; v. 1. to 17th. year of Mary 1559. 2. to 17th. year of James 6th. 1584. 3. to accession of James 6th. to England 1603. |
| 1542-1587 | Memoirs of Mary Queen of Scots; by Mary Benger. 2 v. |
| 1542-1587 | Memoirs of Mary Queen of Scots; by H. Bell. 2 v. (Constable's M. 24th. 25th. v. class 12.) |
| 1603-1707 | History of Scotland, from Union of the Crowns 1603, to Union of the Kingdoms 1707; by M. Laing. 4 v. viz; v. 1. 2. Dissertation on the murder of Darnley. 3. History, from accession of James 6th, to restoration Charles 2nd. 1660. 4. To Union of the Kingdoms in the 5th. year of Anne 1707. |
| 1638-1746 | History of Rebellions in Scotland; by R. Chambers. 4 v. (Constables M. 15th. 16th. 31st. 32nd. v. class 12.) viz; v. 15. 16. Rebellion in Scotland in 1745—6. 31. 32. Rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose and others 1638 to 1660. |
| 1745-1746 | Memoirs of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745-6; by Chevalier De Johnstone. Translated from a French MS. deposited in the Scots College at Paris. |
| 1825-1825 | Traditions of Edinburgh; by R. Chambers. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Scotland — Travels, Descriptions of Places.

AD

- 1773 | Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Johnson; by J. Boswell.
- 1807 | Caledonian Sketches on a Tour through Scotland; by Sir John Carr.
- 1810 | General View of the Agriculture of the County of Perth; by J. Robertson.
- 1816 | Description of Abbotsford; by Washington Irving.
- 1818 | Description of Western Islands of Scotland, and Isle of Man; by J. Macculloch. 2 v; plates 1 v.
- 1821 | Sketches, Character, Manners, and present state, of the Highlanders of Scotland; with details of the military service of the Highland Regiment; by D. Stewart. 2 v.
- 1821 | Promenade to the Mountains of Scotland; by C. Nodier, from the French.
- 1829 | Account of the Floods of Moray; by Sir James Dick.
- 1838 | Edinburgh and its Society in 1838; by S. Naseweis.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Ireland.—History.

- | BC | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 1300 | — | Chronicles of Eri; being the history of Gaal Sciort Iber, or Irish people; by O' Connor. 2 v. |
| 1000-1603 | | True Stories from the History of Ireland, being a Compendium of Irish History; by J. Mc. Gregor. 2 v. |
| 1000 | — | History of Ireland from earliest period; by T. Moore. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) in progress of completion. |
| AD | | |
| 800-1700 | | History of Ireland; from about the beginning of the 7th. century by J. O' Driscol. 2. v. viz; v. 1. to Revolution 1688. 2. to treaty of Limerick, and Settlement of the Kingdom under William 3rd. 1700. |
| 1172-1801 | | Historical Review of Ireland, from the Invasion of the country under Henry 2nd. 1172, to its union with Great Britain in 1801; by R. Plowden. 3 v. viz; v. 1. to 22nd. year of George 2nd. 1782. 2. to 38th. year of George 3rd. 1798. 3. to the Union of the Kingdoms 1801. |
| 1172-1801 | | History of the Civil Wars of Ireland; by W. Taylor. 2v. (Constable's M. 73rd. 74th. v. class 12.) |
| 1798 | | Irish Rebellion, a Personal Narrative; by C. Teeling. |
-

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1806 | | Journal of a tour in Ireland; by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. |
| 1822 | | Sketches of Ireland, descriptive of interesting and hitherto unnoticed districts in the North and South. |
| 1834 | | Journey throughout Ireland during the Spring, Summer and Autumn of 1834; by H. Inglis. 2 v. |
-

Spain, Portugal—History.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| BC AD 480-1788 | History of Spain and Portugal; by S. Dunham. 5 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz; v. 1. Condition prior to Roman sway 480. BC. Peninsula under Romans, from 218 BC. to 409 AD. Peninsula under Goths from 409. to 711. Peninsula under Arabs and Moors, from 711. to 1040. 2. Peninsula under Arabs and Moors, from 1040. to 1492. Christian Spain. 3. Christian Spain and Portugal, from 1095 to 1519. 4. Political, Literary, and Religious state of the Peninsula under the Mahometans, from its conquest 711, to Charles 5th. 1519. Political, Literary, and Religious state of Christian Spain to Charles 5th. 5. Modern history of the Peninsula, from 1519. to 1788. |
| AD 409-1724 | History of the Revolution in Spain, from the decadence of the Roman Empire 409AD. to Philip 5th. 1723, in three. parts; from the French of Abbé De Vertot 5 v. viz; v. 1. 1st. part; from 409. to Invasion and Conquest of Spain by the Moors, 718, 2. 1st. part; Revolutions among the Moors to the end of their Empire 1492; with revolutions in Navarre, from 733. to 1521. v. 1. 2nd. part; from foundation of Kingdoms of Asturia, Oviedo, Leon, Castille, &c. from 718. to 1230. 2. 2nd. part; Revolutions in Catalonia, &c. from 759. to 1470; in Portugal, from 1089. to 1706. 3. 3rd. part; Revolutions in Castille &c. from 1230. to renunciation of Philip 5th. 1723. |
| 711-1040 | Histoire de la domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, depuis l' invasion de ces peuples jusqu' a leur expulsion, redigée sur l' histoire traduite de l' Arabe, par De Marlès. 3 v. |
| — | Legends of the Conquest of Spain; by Washington Irving. |
| 1095-1668 | Revolutions in Portugal; by Abbé de Vertot. |
| 1474-1516 | History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; by W. Prescott. 3 v. |
| 1478-1492 | Chronicle of the conquest of Grenada; by Washington Irving. 2 v. |
| 1556-1598 | History of the reign of Philip 2nd; by R. Watson. 3 v. |
| 1598-1621 | History of the reign of Philip 3rd. The first four books, by R. Watson; the others, by W. Thompson. 2 v. |
| 1700-1713 | History of the War of Succession in Spain; by Lord Mahon. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS. VOYAGES.

Spain. Portugal—History, (continued.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>AD</div> <div>AD</div> </div> 1700-1788 | Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from accession of Philip 5th. to death of Charles 3rd; by W. Coxe. 5 v. viz. v. 1. to 9th. year of Philip 5th. 1709. 2. to 20th. year of Philip 5th. 1720. 3. to death of Philip 5th. 1746. 4. to 14th. year of Charles 3rd. 1773. 5. to death of Charles 3rd. 1788. |
| 1814-1827 | Revolutions in Portugal, since the close of the Peninsular War. |
| 1832 | Narrative of an expedition to Portugal; by G. Hodges. |
| 1835 | Twelve-months Campaign in Navarre and the Basque Provinces with Zumalacarregui; by C. Henningsen. 2 v. |
-

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1777 | Travels in Portugal; by Duke de Chatelet; translated by J. Stockdale. 2 v. |
| 1778 | Sketches of Society and Manners in Portugal; by A. Costigan. 2 v. |
| 1782 | Travels in Spain, by Chevalier De Bourgoanne; with the Essays on Spain, by Peyron; from the French. 3 v. |
| 1786 | Journey through Spain; by J. Townsend. 3 v. |
| 1787 | Sketches of Spain and Portugal; by W. Beckford. |
| 1794 | Recollections of an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha; by W. Beckford. |
| 1797 | Description of Portugal; by S. Murphy. |
| 1798 | Letters from Spain by Don Leucadio Doblado; by J. Blanco White. |
| 1800 | View of Spain, comprising a descriptive Itinerary of each Province; by A. De Laborde; from the French. 5 v. Maps 1 v. |
| 1812 | Letters from Portugal, Spain and France; by S. Broughton. |
| 1821-1823 | Lisbon in 1821. to 1823; by Marianne Baillie. 2 v. |
| 1822 | Visit to Spain; detailing the transactions which occurred during a residence in that Country in 1822-3; by M. Quin. |
| 1826 | Year in Spain; by a Young American. 2 v. |
| 1827 | Portugal Illustrated; by W. Kinsey. |
| 1827-1837 | Portugal and Galicia; with review of the State of the Basque Provinces, and remarks on recent events in Spain from 1827. to 1837. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Spain. Portugal.—Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)

- ^{AD}
 1830 Sketches in Spain (and Morocco); by Sir Arthur Brooke. 2 v.
 1830 Spain in 1830; by H. Inglis. 2 v.
 1832 Rough Leaves from a Journal kept in Spain and Portugal in
 1832. to 1834; by L. Badcock.
 1834 Spain Revisited; by the author of "Year in Spain." 2 v.
 1835 Madrid in 1835: by a resident Officer. 2 v.
 1835 Court and Camp of Don Carlos; being a Tour in the Basque Pro-
 vinces, parts of Catalonia, Aragon, Castile and Estramadura;
 by M. Honan.

France — History.

- BC AD
100-1830 **Histoire de France, par L. D'Anquetil, jusqu'au 1789; Continué**
par M. Gallois, jusqu'au 1830. 4 v. viz;
v. 1. to death of Charles 8th. 1574.
2. to 14th. year of Louis 16th. 1788.
3. to 7th. year of the Republic 1799.
4. to second restoration of the Bourbons 1830.
- 486-1713 **Histoire de France depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie Fran-**
çaise; par C. Daniel. 17 v. viz;
v. 1. to final establishment of the French Monarchy 628.
2. to death of Char. le Chauve 877.
3. to 37th. year of Louis 6th 1174.
4. to death of Philip 3rd. 1285.
5. to death of John 2nd. 1364.
6. to death of Charles 6th. 1422.
7. to death of Louis 11th. 1483.
8. to death of Louis 12th. 1515.
9. to death of Henry 2nd. 1559.
v. 10. to 7th. year of Charles 9th. 1567.
11. to 4th. year of Henry 4th. 1593.
12. to death of Henry 4th. 1610.
13. to 20th. year of Louis 13th. 1630.
14. to 27th. year of Louis 13th. 1637.
15. to death of Louis 13th. 1643.
16. to the peace of Utrecht. 70th.
year of Louis 14th. 1713.
17. general table of Contents.
- History of France; by E. Crowe. 3 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)**
v. 1. to death of Henry 4th. 1610
2. to Legislative Assembly 1792.
3. to Conquest of Paris 1814.
- AD AD
742-800 **History of Charlemagne; by G. James.**
- 1328-1574 **Memoirs of the Kings of the House of Valois; by N. Wraxall. 2 v.**
- 1364 1477 **Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois; par M.**
de Barante. 13 v.
1461. 1498 **Memoirs of Louis 11th. Charles 8th, and the Duke of Burgundy ;**
from the French of Philip de Comines. 2 v.
- 1515-1547 **Life and times of Francis 1st 2 v.**
- 1556 **Histoire du Soulèvement des Pays-Bas sous Philippe 2nd. Roi d'**
Espagne. Traduite de l'Allemand de F. Schiller, par Marquis
Chateaugiron. 2 v.
- 1574-1715 **History of France, from the Accession of Henry 3rd. to death of**
de Louis the 14th; by N. Wraxall. 3. v.
- 1610-1830 **Historical Memoirs of the House of Bourbon. 2 v.**
- 1626 **Memoirs of the Embassy of Marshal De Bassompierre to the Court**
of England in 1626; from the French.
- 1638-1711 **Life and times of Louis 14th; by G. James. 4 v.**
Memoirs of the Court of Louis 14th by L. D'Anquetil, from the
French. 2 v.
- 1684-1720 **Memoirs of the Court of France, during part of the reign of Louis**
14th, and Regency of Philip duke of Orleans; translated from
the diary of Marquis de Dangeau. 2 v.

France—History, (continued.)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>AD</div> <div>AD</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>1700.</div> <div>1800</div> </div> | <p>Histoire de France, pendant le 18. Siècle; par C. Lacretelle. 14 v. viz; v. 1. from close of reign of Louis 14th, to 8th. year of Louis 15th. 1723. 2. to 33th. year of Louis 15th. 1748. 3. to 46th. year of Louis 15th. 1761. 4. to 2nd. year of Louis 16th. 1776. 5. to 8th. year of Louis 16th. 1682. 6. to 15th. year of Louis 16th. 1789. 7. 8. to Constituent Assembly 1790. 9. to Legislative Assembly. 1792. 10. 11. 12. to National Convention. 1795. 13. 14. to Executive Directory. 1799.</p> |
| 1755-1792 | Memoirs of Marie Antoinette; from the French of Madame Campan. 2 v. |
| 1763 | Memoirs of the Empress Josephine; by J. Memes. (Constable's M. 72nd. v. class 12.) Memoirs of the Empress Josephine; from the French. 3 v. |
| 1769-1821 | Life of Napoleon Buonaparte; by Sir Walter Scott. 9 v. |
| — | Life of Napoleon Buonaparte to the Invasion of Spain. 1807. 2 v. |
| — | History of Napoleon Buonaparte. 2 v. (Murray's F. L. class 12.) |
| — | Memoires de M. De Bourrienne, sur Napoleon. 10 v. |
| — | Memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte; by M. De Bourrienne; translated by J. Memes. 3 v. (Constable's M. 57th. 58th. 59th. v. class 12.) |
| — | Buonaparte, sa famille et sa Cour. 2 v. |
| — | Court and Camp of Buonaparte. (Murray's F. L. class 12.) |
| — | Napoleon in Council, or opinions delivered by Buonaparte in the Council of State; by Baron Pelet; translated by Basil Hall. |
| — | Histoire Secrete du Cabinet de Buonaparte; par L. Goldsmith. |
| — | Mémoires sur l'intérieur du palais de Napoléon; par L. De Bausset 4 v. |
| — | Account of the Surrender of Buonaparte; by Capt. Maitland. |
| — | Napoleon in Exile; by B. O' Meara. 2 v. |
| — | Memorial of Napoleon in St. Helena; from the French of Count Las Cases. 8 v. |
| — | Memoirs of the last 2 years of Napoleon's Exile; by F. Antommarchi: a sequel to the Journals of Dr. O'Meara and Las Cases 2 v. |
| 1790-1815 | Historical Miscellanies; dictated by Napoleon; 1st. and 2nd. series; from the French. 6 v. |
| 1795 | Opérations Militaires dans les Isles Ioniennes, et la Basse Albanie. par J. Bellaire. |
| 1796-1799 | Campaigns of the French in Europe. 5 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

France.—History, (continued.)

| AD | AD | |
|-----------|------|---|
| 1798-1799 | | Relation des Campagnes du General Buonaparte en Egypte et en Syrie; par Le General de la division, Berthier. |
| 1799-1799 | | Precis des Evenemens Militaires. 2 v. |
| 1800 | — | Histoire du 18. Brumaire, et de Buonaparte; par M. Gallais. Journal du Siègè du Blocus de Gènes; par M. Thiebault. |
| 1807-1814 | | History of the Peninsular War; from the French of M. Foy. 2 v. |
| 1808-1814 | | Memoirs of the War in Spain; from the French of Marshall Suchet, Duke D' Albufera. 2 v |
| 1812-1813 | | Narrative of the Campaign in Russia; from the French of E. Labaume. |
| 1812-1813 | | History of Napoleon's Expedition to Russia; from the French of Count De Sègur. 2. v. |
| 1812 | — | Histoire de l' Ambassade a Varsovie; par M. De Pradt. |
| 1813 | — | Copies of original letters and dispatches of Generals and Ministers at Paris to Napoleon at Dresden, in French and English. |
| 1814 | — | Narrative of Events in South of France; by J. Cooke. |
| 1814 | — | Memoirs of the Court of Louis 18th. in 1814. 2 v. |
| 1814-1815 | | Narrative of Events in France; from landing of Napoleon, to restoration of Louis 18th; by Helen Maria Williams. |
| — | 1825 | History of Paris from the earliest period to 1825. 3 v. |

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| 1787 | | Travels in France; by A. Young. |
| 1792 | | Journal of a residence in France; by J. Moore. 2 v. |
| 1792 | | Residence in France; by J. Gifford. 2 v. |
| 1801 | | Paris as it was, and as it is. 2 v. |
| 1803-1809 | | Narrative of Captivity and Adventüres in France and Flanders; by L. Boys. |
| 1807 | | Travels through the South of France; by Lieut. Colonel Pinkney. |
| 1814 | | Travels in France; by M. Birkbeck. |
| 1817 | | France in 1817; by Lady Morgan. 2 v. |
| 1827 | | Spinster's tour in France (and North of Italy) |
| 1829 | | France in 1829; by Lady Morgan. 2 v. |
| 1829 | | Journal of a Residence in Normandy; by J. St. John. (Constable's M. 65th. v. class 12.) |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

France—Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)

- ^{AD}
1831 Architectural Tour in Normandy, with some remarks on Norman Architecture; by Gally Knight.
1832 Residence in France; Fennimore Cooper. 2 v.
1834 France first and second Series; by Sir Henry Bulwer. 4 v.
1835 Paris and the Parisians in 1835; by Frances Trollope. 2 v.
1835 American in Paris. 2 v.
1835 Summer in the Pyrenees; by J. Erskine Murray. 2 v.
1836 Sketches in the Pyrenees with remarks on Languedoc. Provence and the Cornice. 2 v.
1837 Rambles in the Pyrenees; by F. Vaux.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Switzerland—History.

AD AD
110-1830 | History of Switzerland. (Lardner's C C. class. 12.)

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- 1817 | Journal of a Tour and residence in Switzerland 1817, to 1819;
by L. Simond. 2 v.
Travels in Switzerland; by W. Coxe. 3 v.
- 1828 | Excursions in Switzerland; by Fennimore Cooper.
- 1830 | Travels in Switzerland and Pyrenees; by D. Conway. 2 v. (Consta-
ble's M. 66th. 67th. v. class 12.)
- 1834 | Diary of a Solitaire or pedestrian Excursion in Switzerland.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Holland. Belgium—History.

- | | |
|--|---|
| ^{AD} 50-1815 1806-1810 | History of the Netherlands; by J. Grattan. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) Historical documents and reflections on the Government of Holland; by Louis Buonaparte, Ex-King of Holland. 3 v. |
|--|---|
-

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1828 | Family Tour through South Holland up the Rhine and across the Netherlands to Ostend. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |
| 1833 | Travels in Belgium; by Frances Trollope. 2 v. |

HISTORY GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Denmark. Sweden. Norway. Lapland. Iceland.—History.

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| AD AD 1500-1580 | History of the Revolution in Sweden; occasioned by the change of Religion and alteration of Government; by Abbé De Vertot, translated by J. Mitchell. |
| 1611-1623 | History of Gustavus Adolphus; by W. Harte. 2 v. |
| 1697-1718 | Histoire de Charles 12me; par Voltaire. |
| 1789-1814 | Memoirs and Campaigns of Charles John, (Bernadotte) Prince Royal of Sweden; by J. Phillipart. |
-

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1798 | Travels in Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape; by J. Acerbi. 2 v. |
| 1809 | Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden; by J. Macdonald. 2v. |
| 1814 | Journal of a residence in Iceland; by E. Henderson. 2 v. |
| 1820 | Travels in Sweden, Norway, and Finmark, to the North Cape; by A. De Capell Brooke. |
| 1827 | Field sports of the North of Europe, comprised in a personal narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway; by L. Lloyd. 2 v. |
| 1827 | Journey through Norway, Sweden, and Denmark; by D. Conway. (Constable's M. 38th. v. class 12.) |
| 1834 | Residence in Norway in 1834, to 1836; by S. Laing. |
| 1834 | Visit to Iceland; by J. Barrow Junr. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Russia. Poland — History,

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 560-1830 | | History of Poland, from Lech Ist. Duke of Poland 560 AD. to 1830 (Lardner's C C. class 12.) |
| 860-1762 | | History of Russia, from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rurik 860, to accession of Catherine 2nd. 1762; by W. Tooke. 2v. |
| 860-1796 | | History of Russia, from Rurik 860, to death of Catherine 2nd. 1796. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) |
| 860-1725 | | History of Russia, from first Sovereigns 860, to death of Peter the Great 1725; by J. Mottley. (The 2nd. and 3rd. volumes are wanting, which carry on the history to the close of Catherine 2nd's reign.) |
| 1709-1725 | | History of Peter the Great; by J. Mottley. 2nd. and 3rd. volumes. (1st. volume wanting.) |
| 1672-1725 | | Life of Peter the Great. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |
| 1672-1735 | | History of Russia and of Peter the Great; by Count De Ségur. |
| 1788-1815 | | Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, et observations pour servir d'introduction aux mêmes; par M. Oginski. 5 v. |
| 1790 | — | Secret Memoirs of the Court of St. Petersburg towards the close of the reign of Catherine 2nd. to beginning of Paul 1st; from the French. 2v. |
| 1812-1813 | | Narrative of the Campaign in Russia; by Sir Robert Kerr Porter. |
| 1812-1813 | | Account of the Northern Campaigns in Russia; by J. Phillipart 2v. |

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| 1762-1799 | | View of the Russian Empire, during the reign of Catherine 2nd. to close of 19th. Century; by W. Tooke. 3 v. |
| 1793 | | Travels through the Provinces of the South of Russia; translated from the German of P. Pallas. 2 v. |
| 1805-1808 | | Travelling Sketches in Russia (and Sweden,) in 1805 to 1808; by Sir Robert Kerr Porter. (Two volumes in one.) |
| 1812 | | Travels in Kamschatka and Siberia, (with Narrative of a residence in China;) by P. Dobell. 2 v. |
| 1815 | | New Russia. Journey from Riga to the Crimea; by Mary Holderness. |
| 1817 | | Journey from Moscow to Constantinople in 1817, 1818; by W. Macmichael. |
| 1820 | | Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberia; by J. Cochrane. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Russia. Poland.—Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)

- | | |
|------------|--|
| AD 1820 | Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberia; by J. Cochrane; second copy. 2 v. (Constable's M. 36th. 37th. v. class 12.) |
| 1822 | Travels in Russia, Krimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia; by R. Lyall 2 v. |
| 1825 | Travels in Russia; by W. Wilson 2 v. |
| 1827 | Travels to, and from St. Petersburg; by A. Granville. 2 v. |
| 1829 | Visit to St. Petersburg; by T. Raikes. |
| 1836 | Excursions in the interior of Russia, including sketches of the character and policy of the Emperor Nicolas; by R. Bremner. 2 v. |

Austria. Prussia. Germanic States—History.

| | | |
|-----------|----|--|
| BC | AD | |
| 100-1786 | | Historical developement of the present Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire, from earliest date, to death of Frederick the Great of Prussia; by J. Putter; translated by J. Dornford. 3 v. viz: |
| | | v. 1. to 36th year of Charles 5th 1555. |
| | | 2. to death of Charles 6th, 1742. |
| | | 3. to death of Frederick 2nd. of Prussia 1786. |
| AD | | |
| 496-1792 | | History of the Germanic Empire, from the Macrovingian period 496 AD. to death of Leopold 2nd. 1792; by S. Dunham. 3 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz; |
| | | v. 1. to death of Sigismund 1437. |
| | | 2. History of the Germanic Constitution from 1273, to 1437. |
| | | History of the Germanic Church during the Middle ages, or from 752 to 1493. |
| | | Modern History, Political, Civil, and Religious, from 1437, to Charles 5th. 1519. |
| | | 3. From the Reformation 1519, to Leopold 2nd. 1792. |
| 1218-1792 | | History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rodolph of Hapsburgh 1218 AD. to death of Leopold 2nd. 1792; by W. Coxe. 5 v. viz; |
| | | v. 1. to 10th. year of Maximilian 1st. 1503. |
| | | 2. to death of Mathias 1619. |
| | | 3. to death of Leopold 1st. 1705. |
| | | 4. to death of Charles 7th. 1745. |
| | | 5. to death of Leopold 2nd. 1792. |
| 1519-1558 | | History of Charles 5th; by W. Robertson. 4 v, viz; |
| | | v. 1. View of the progress of Society in Europe, from subversion of the Roman Empire, to beginning of the 16th. century. |
| | | 2. History, from accession of Charles 5th. 1519, to 8th year of his reign. 1527. |
| | | 3. to 29th year of Charles 5th 1548. |
| | | 4. to death of Charles 5th. 1558 |
| 1604-1646 | | Historical works of F. Schiller; translated from the German, by G. Moir. 2v. (Constable's M. 18th. 19th. v. class 12:) |
| 1712-1786 | | Life of Frederick 2nd. King of Prussia, (commonly called the Great;) by Lord Dover. 2 v. |
| 1740-1760 | | Traité des Grandes opérations Militaires, ou Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de Frédéric 2nd; par Baron De Jomini. 4 v. |
| 1740-1786 | | Anecdotes of Frederick 2nd. King of Prussia; by D. Thiebault. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Austria, Prussia, Germanic States.—History, (continued.)

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| AD 1756-1759 | History of the War in Germany between the King of Prussia and Maria Teresa, Empress of Germany, and her Allies; by a General Officer. (Lloyd) 2 v. |
| 1756-1763 | Extracts from Colonel Tempelhoffe's History of the Seven years War; remarks on General Lloyd's history, and on the subsistence of armies, and march of convoys; by C. Lindsay. 2 v. |
| 1756-1763 | Memoirs of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians; by J. Tielke; translated by C. and R. Craufurd. 2 v. |
| 1777-1779 | Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna; by N. Wraxall. 2 v. |
| 1813 — | Relation de la Campagne en Saxe; par Baron D' Odeleben. 2 v. |
| 1813 — | L' Allemagne; par Madame De Stael. 3 v. |
| 1813-1814 | Narrative of the War in Germany and France; by Marquis of Londonderry. 2 v. |
| 1813-1814 | Account of the Campaign in Germany and France; by J. Philli-part. 2 v. |
| — 1838 | Germany. The spirit of her History, Literature, Social condition, and National Economy; by B. Hawkins. |

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1793 | Tour in Hungary. by R. Townson. |
| 1812 | Journal of a Nobleman during his residence at Vienna, during the Congress of 1812. 2 v. |
| 1813 | Tour in the North of Germany; by R Semple. |
| 1820 | Tour in Germany in 1820, to 1822: by J. Russell. 2 v. |
| — | Tour in Germany in 1820, to 1822; by J. Russell. 2 v. Second copy (Constable's M. 29th. 30th. v. class. 12.) |
| 1825 | Notes and reflections during a ramble in Germany. |
| 1827 | Descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna; by J. Planche. |
| 1832 | Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau; by Sir Francis Head. |
| 1834 | Steam Voyages down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, and Wallachia in 1834, 5; by M. Quin. 2 v. |
| 1834 | Vienna and the Austrians; by Frances Trollope. 2 v. |
| 1134 | Schloss Hainfeld, or a Winter in Lower Styria; by Basil Hall. |

HISTORY GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Austria, Prussia, Germanic States.—Travels, &c. (continued.)

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| ^{AD} 1836 1837 1837 | Spas of Germany; by A. Granville. 2 v. Germany visited; by G. Gleig. 3 v. Hand-book for Travellers in Southern Germany. (Published 1837.) |
|---------------------------------------|---|

Ancient Italy. Ancient Rome — History.

Polybius. (born 203. bc.) *General History of Roman Empire*; translated by W. Hampton. 4 v.

Originally consisted of 40 books; beginning with the Social War in Greece, War in Asia, and War of Hannibal 216 bc, and ending with the Conquest of Macedonia 168 bc. Now extant, only the first 5 books, and extracts of the 6th to the 17th book.

Polibio. 2 v. (*Collana Greca.* class 12.)

Cicero (born 106 bc.) *Orationes*; viz; against Cæcilius; for the Manlian law; for Rabirius; against Catiline; for Murena, Archias, and Cælius; against Piso; for Milo, Marcellus, and Ligarius; against Antony. Translated by J. Duncan. 2 v. (Valpy's C L. class 12.)

Ciceronis Orationes. (Two Copies.)

Cicero. *Letters*; translated by W. Melmoth. 3 v.

Cæsar. (born 100 bc.) *Commentaries on Wars with the Gauls and Germans*, from 57 bc. to 51 bc; and of invasion of Britain 55 bc; in 7. books. *Commentaries on the Civil War*, from 49 bc, to death of Pompey 48 bc. Eighth book of the Gallic War, with Supplement giving account of Cæsar's Wars in Alexandria, Africa, and Spain, added by A. Hirtius, (contemporary with Cæsar.) Translated by J. Duncan. 2 v.

Cæsaris Commentaria quæ extant de Bello Gallico.

Sallust (born 85 bc.) *History of the Conspiracy of Catiline* 62 bc. *History of the Jugurthine War*, from 148 bc, to 106 bc. Translated by W. Rose. (Valpy's C L. class 12.)

Sallustii Opera Omnia.

Livy. (born 58 bc.) *History of Rome*; translated by H. Baker. 6 v.

Originally consisted of 142 books; beginning 753 bc. and ending at Augustus 9 bc. Now extant, only 35 books; viz; The First decade or 10 books, from uc. to 293 bc; the Third decade, giving account of 2nd. Punic War, from 218 bc, to 200 bc; the Fourth decade, giving account of Macedonian and Asiatic War, from 200 bc, to 177 bc; and the first 5 books of the fifth decade, giving account of the Conquest of Macedonia and 3rd. Punic War, ending 166 bc. Also extant, analysis of the Contents of the lost books, except of the 137th, and of the 138th books.

Livy, same translation. 7 v. (Valpy's C L. class 12.)

Dionigi Alicarnasseo. (flourished about 20 bc.) *Le Antichità Romane.* 2 v. (*Collana Greca.* class 12.)

The *Antiquities of Dionysius of Halicarnassus* originally consisted of 20 books. Now extant, only 11. This Translation consists of the first 4 books only, viz; from uc, to the end of the Regal Government 509 bc.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Ancient Italy. Ancient Rome—History. (continued.)

Cornelius Nepos. (flourished about 10 AD.) *De Vita Excellentium Imperatorum.*

Tacitus. (born 56 AD.) *The Annals. The History. Life of Cnæus Julius Agricola. Treatise on the situation, manners, and people of Germany.* Translated by A. Murphy. 4 v.

The Annals, originally consisted of a History of Rome, from death of Augustus 14 AD, to death of Nero 68 AD; in 16 books. Now extant 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, part of 5th, whole of 6th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and part of 16th book.

The History, originally consisted of a History of events, from Galba 69 AD, to death of Domitian 96 AD, in 5 books. Now extant 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and part of 5th book.

Tacitus, same translation 5 v. (Valpy C L. class 12.)

Tacito, tradotto da Davanzati.

Pliny the Younger. (born 62 AD.) *Letters; translated by W. Melmoth.* 2 v.

Suetonius (flourished about 100 AD.) *Lives of the Twelve Cæsars; viz. Julius Cæsar, Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero, Galba, Otho, Vitellius, Vespasian, Titus, Domitian.* Translated by A. Thompson.

Svetonio. *Le Vite de' dodici Cesari.*

Appiano. (flourished about 120 AD) *Delle Guerre Esterne, e delle Guerre Civili de' Romani.* 2 v. (Collana Greca. class 12)

Appian's History of the Roman Empire, or Universal History, originally consisted of 22 books, from regal period to Vespasian 79 AD. Now extant; 6th book, Spain; 7th, Hannibal's Wars; 8th, Carthage and Numidia; part of 9th, Macedonia and Illyria; 11th, Syria; 12th, Pontus; 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, Civil Wars to death of Pompey 48 BC. This Translation includes, of the extant books, only the 8th, 9th, 12th, and the 5 books on the Civil Wars, comprising the period 223 BC, to 48 BC.

Dione Cassio. (flourished 230 AD) 4 v. (Collana Greca class 12)

The History of Rome of Dion Cassius originally consisted of 80 books, from UC, to Alexander Severus 230 AD. Now extant, only the 35th book, and succeeding books to the 64th inclusive. This translation consists of Fragments of the first 34. books, collected from various ancient Authors; fragments of the original 35th book, and whole of succeeding books to the 60th inclusive, ending with the death of Claudius 54 BC.

BC BC
1000-509

History of Rome, from the earliest period, to the end of the Regal Government; by B Niebuhr; translated from the German by J. Hare and C. Thirwall. 2 v.

AD
753-330

History of Rome, from UC 753, to the total partition of the Empire 330 AD. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class. 12)

Ancient Italy. Ancient Rome—History, (continued.)

- BC BC
753-28 History of Rome, from uc, 753 to ruin of the Commonwealth; by
N. Hooke. 11 v. viz;
v. 1. to 17th. year of the Consular Government 492 bc. (wanting.)
2. 3. to 1st. Punic War 284 bc.
4. 5. to end of 2nd. Macedonian War 167 bc.
6. to end of the 3rd. Punic War 146 bc. At the close of this volume,
and at the end of the 11th, is a copy of the Capitoline Marbles, or
Consular Calendars.
7. to Pompey's Consulate 66 bc.
8. to beginning of the Civil War 56 bc.
9. to the 7th. year of the Civil War 49 bc. Separate account of Cæsar's
War in Gaul and Britain.
10. to League with Lepidus and Antony. 43 bc.
11. to Settlement of the Empire on Augustus. 28 bc.
- AD
509-37 History of the progress and termination of the Roman Republic,
from the expulsion of the Kings 509 bc, to death of Tiberius
37 AD; by A. Ferguson. 5 v. viz;
v. 1. to Agrarian law 125 bc.
2. to exile of Cicero 58 bc.
3. to battle of Pharsalia 48 bc.
4. to Civil War 36 bc.
5. to death of Tiberius 37 AD.
- BC
500-31 Revolutions of the Roman Republic; by Abbé De Vertot. 2 v.
- AD
500-588 Slavery amongst the Romans; from the earliest period, to the
settlement of the Lombard's in Italy; by W. Blair.
- BC
109-43 Life of Cicero; by C. Middleton. 3 v.
- AD AD
180-1453 History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, from Trajan
180 AD, to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, and
fall of the Eastern Empire 1453 AD; by E. Gibbon. 12 v. viz;
v. 1. Chap. 1, 2, 3; Extent and Military force of the Empire, its internal
state, and Constitution under the Antonines. 98, 180 AD. Chap. 4.
5, 6, 7; Commodus to the Three Gordians 180, 248 AD. Chap. 8;
State of Persia from time of Artaxerxes. Chap. 9, 10; State of
Germany till invasion of barbarians, in the time of Decius 250 AD.
Origin of the Goths; their Religion. General irruption of the bar-
barians. The Thirty Tyrants. 268 AD.
2. Chap. 11; Reign of Claudius 268 AD. Aurelian, Zenobia 270-275 AD.
Chap. 12, 13; Reign of Tacitus. Probus &c. Dioclesian 284, 313 AD.
Decline of the Arts and Letters. New Platonists. Chap. 14; Troubles
after Abdication of Dioclesian. Elevation of Constantine and Ma-
xentius 306 AD. Six Emperors. Civil Wars. Reunion of the
Empire under Constantine 324 AD. Chap. 15; The 5 causes of
Progress of the Christian Religion; Sentiments, Manners. Numbers
and Condition of the Primitive Christians. Chap. 16; The Conduct
of the Roman Government towards the Christians from the Reign of
Nero to that of Constantine.

Ancient Italy. Ancient Rome—History, (continued.)

- v. 3. Chap. 17. Foundation of Constantinople 324 AD. Policy, Successes, Military discipline of Constantine. Chap. 18; Character of Constantine. Gothic War. Death of Constantine 337 AD. Division of Empire &c. Chap. 19, 20; Constantius 353 AD. Legal Establishment of the Christian Church. Chap. 21; Persecution of Heresy 312 AD. Donatists. Arians. Athanasius &c.
4. Chap. 22; Accession of Julian 360 AD. Successes and Government. Chap. 23; Religion of Julian. Restoration of Paganism. Attempt to rebuild Jerusalem. Persecution of Christians. Chap. 24, 25; Death of Julian 363 AD. Jovian. Valentinian. Valens. State of Germany, of Britain, Africa, the East, &c. 366 AD. Chap. 26; Manners of Pastoral Nations. Progress of Huns from China, &c. Theodosius 379 AD.
5. Chap. 27; Death of Gratian 383 AD. Gregory Nazianzen and St. Basil, 380 AD. Ruin of Arianism. St. Ambrose 397 AD. Civil Wars. Character, Government, penance and death of Theodosius 395 AD. Chap. 28; Final destruction of paganism 420 AD. Introduction of the Worship of Saints and Relics. Chap. 29, 30, 31; Arcadius &c. Goths in Greece. Alaric in Italy 408 AD, and his death 410 AD. Barbarians in Gaul and Spain. Independence of Britain 449 AD. Chap. 32; Arcadius 395 AD. Eutropius. St. John Chrysostom 398 AD, &c.
6. Chap. 33. Death of Honorius 423 AD. &c. St. Augustin 430 AD. Boniface. Vandals in Africa 439 AD. Conquests of Huns; Attila, 433 AD. &c. Chap. 35; Attila's Wars; his death 453 AD. Visigoths. Chap. 36; Genseric and Vandals in Rome 455 AD. Augustus last Emperor of the West. Total extinction of the Western empire 476 AD. Odoacer the first Barbarian King 476-90 AD. Chap. 37; History of Monastic Life. Antony of Thebais the first Monk 305 AD. Conversion of the Barbarians. Persecution of the Jews in Spain 612-712 AD. Chap. 38; Clovis 481-511 AD. Establishment of the French Monarchy 536 AD. Saxon Conquest of Great Britain 449. 582 AD.
7. Chap. 39; Zeno &c. Theodoric the Ostrogoth 455, his death 526 AD. Gothic Kingdom of Italy. Boethius. Chap. 40, 41; Reign of Justinian 527-565 AD. Theodora. Procopius. Belisarius 530-540 AD. Chap. 42; Barbaric World 527-565 AD. Origin of the Turks. Belisarius in the East. The Ethiopians 522 AD. Chap. 43; Totila 541 AD, &c. Extinction of the Ostrogoths 553 AD. Franks. Death of Belisarius 565 AD. Death of Justinian 565 AD.
8. Chap. 44; Civil or Roman Law as fixed by Justinian. Chap. 45; Justin 2nd. 565-579 AD. Lombard conquest of Italy 568 AD, &c. Exarchs of Lombardy. Gregory the 1st, or the Great. 590-604 AD. Chap. 46, 47; Persian War. Conquest of Syria, &c. by Chosroes. Theological Discussion. St. Cyril, Patriarch of Alexandria 412-444 AD. Nestorius Patriarch of Constantinople 428 AD. Monothelite Controversy 629 AD. The Nestorians. Jacobites. Maronites. Armenians. Copts. Abyssinians.
9. Chap. 48; Greek Emperors from Heraclius 641 AD, to the Latin Conquest of Constantinople 1204 AD. Chap. 49. Image Worship. Temporal dominion of the Popes. Pepin and Charlemagne 751-768 AD. Separation of the Popes from the Eastern Empire 774 AD. Decay of Roman Western Empire. Constitution of the Germanic Body 1250 AD. Chap. 50; Arabia. Mahomet; his life, doctrines, successes, death, 569-632 AD. Chap. 51; Conquests and Sway of Arabs or Saracens 632-718 AD. Caliphs; Christians under their Government

Ancient Italy, Ancient Rome—History, (continued.)

- v. 10. Chap. 52; Wars of the Saracens. Learning of the Arabs. Decay and division of the Empire of the Caliphs 668-975 AD. Chap. 53; State of Eastern Empire in 10th. Century. Tactics of the Greeks, Arabs, and Franks. Loss of the Latin Tongue. Period of ignorance. Chap. 54; The Paulicians 680-845 AD. Persecution of the Albigeis, 1200 AD. Rise, Character, and Consequences of the Reformation. Chap. 55; Bulgarians. Hungarians or Turks, their origin and settlement. Monarchy of Russia 889 AD. Wars of Russians against Greek Empire. Conversion of Russia 864 AD. Chap. 56; Normans 1016 AD. Roger of Sicily 1101-1154 AD. Extinction of Normans in Italy 1204 AD. Chap. 57; Turks of the House of Seljuk 997-1028 AD. Conquest of Asia Minor, Syria, &c. 638. 1099 AD. Pilgrimages to the Holy Sepulchre 1024 AD. Conquest of Jerusalem by the Turks 1076-1396 AD.
11. Chap. 58; Origin of the Crusades. Chivalry 1095 AD. &c. Alexius Comnenus. Conquest of Jerusalem by the Franks 1099 AD. Godfrey of Bouillon, king of Jerusalem. Institution of the Latin kingdom. Chap. 59; Second and third Crusades 1101, 1189 AD. St. Bernard 1091 AD. Saladin 1187; His Conquests. Richard 1st. 1191 AD. Pope Innocent 3rd. Fourth and fifth Crusades 1203-1218 AD. Frederick 2nd. of Germany 1228 AD. Louis 9th. of France 1248 AD. The two last Crusades 1270 AD. Expulsion of the Latins by the Mamalukes 1291 AD. Chap. 60, 61; Schism of the Greeks and Latins. State of Constantinople &c. 1185, 1261 AD. The House of Courtenay. Chap. 62; Michael Palæologus 1261 AD. Wars of the Catalans in Asia and Greece. Chap. 63, 64; Ruin of the Greek Empire 1282-1352 AD. Zinghis Khan. Moguls from China 1206 AD. Origin of the Ottoman Turks. Foundation of the Turkish Empire 1240. 1402 AD.
12. Chap. 65; Timour or Tamerlane 1361, 1403 AD. Chap. 66; Negotiations between Greek and Latin Churches 1339. 1459 AD. Revival of Learning. Chap. 67; Schism of the Greeks and Latins. Constantine Palæologus, last Emperor of the East 1448. 1453 AD. Chap. 68; Final Conquest of Constantinople by the Turks under Mahomet 2nd. 1453 AD. Extinction of the Roman Empire in the East. Chap. 69; State of Rome in the 12th. century. Temporal dominion of the Popes 800-1305 AD. &c. Chap. 70; Petrarch 1304-1374 AD. Rienzi. Return of the Popes to Rome 1370 AD. Great Schism of the West 1418 AD. Last Struggles of Roman liberty. Absolute dominion of the Popes. Sixtus 5th. 1585-1590 AD. Prospect of the Ruins of Rome in the 15th. Century. Four causes of decay and destruction. Renovation of the City 1420 AD. Conclusion.
- AD AD
306-1100 History of the fall of the Roman Empire, comprising a view of the Invasion and Settlement of the Barbarians, from Constantine 306 AD, to beginning of the 12th. century; by J. De Sismondi. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class. 12.)
- 565 Life of Belisarius; by Lord Mahon.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Ancient Italy. Ancient Rome.—History. (continued.)

Geographical and Historical description of Ancient Italy; with Map
and plan of Rome; by J. Cramer. 2 v.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Modern Italy. Italian Islands—History.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| AD AD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 476-1800 | Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age; par J. De Sismondi. 16 v. viz; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>v. 1. from the Reign of Odoacer the first Barbarian King 476, to 1138.</td> <td>v. 9. to 1455.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. to 1233.</td> <td>10. to 1471.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. to 1282.</td> <td>11. to 1492.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. to 1322.</td> <td>12. to 1498.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. to 1347.</td> <td>13. to 1509.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. to 1364.</td> <td>14. to 1521.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. to 1402.</td> <td>15. to 1530.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. to 1432.</td> <td>16. to 1800.</td> </tr> </table> | v. 1. from the Reign of Odoacer the first Barbarian King 476, to 1138. | v. 9. to 1455. | 2. to 1233. | 10. to 1471. | 3. to 1282. | 11. to 1492. | 4. to 1322. | 12. to 1498. | 5. to 1347. | 13. to 1509. | 6. to 1364. | 14. to 1521. | 7. to 1402. | 15. to 1530. | 8. to 1432. | 16. to 1800. |
| v. 1. from the Reign of Odoacer the first Barbarian King 476, to 1138. | v. 9. to 1455. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. to 1233. | 10. to 1471. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. to 1282. | 11. to 1492. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. to 1322. | 12. to 1498. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. to 1347. | 13. to 1509. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. to 1364. | 14. to 1521. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. to 1402. | 15. to 1530. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. to 1432. | 16. to 1800. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 476-1805 | History of Italian Republics; by J. De Sismondi. (Lardner's C C. class 12) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 697-1798 | Sketches of Venetian History, from the first Doge 697, to dissolution of the Republic 1398. 2 v. (Murray's F L. class 12.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 697-1798 | Histoire de la Republique de Venise; par P. Daru. 8 v. viz; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>v. 1. from the first Doge Paulo Laca Anafesto 697, to 1355.</td> <td>v. 5. to 1797.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. to 1478.</td> <td>6. to dissolution of the Republic 1798.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. to 1519.</td> <td>7. 8. "Pièces Justificatives" of the six preceding volumes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. to 1644.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | v. 1. from the first Doge Paulo Laca Anafesto 697, to 1355. | v. 5. to 1797. | 2. to 1478. | 6. to dissolution of the Republic 1798. | 3. to 1519. | 7. 8. "Pièces Justificatives" of the six preceding volumes. | 4. to 1644. | | | | | | | | | |
| v. 1. from the first Doge Paulo Laca Anafesto 697, to 1355. | v. 5. to 1797. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. to 1478. | 6. to dissolution of the Republic 1798. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. to 1519. | 7. 8. "Pièces Justificatives" of the six preceding volumes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. to 1644. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | Rivoluzioni della Repubblica Veneta; da V. Barzoni. (Two volumes in one.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1300-1587 | Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its origin, to the death of Francesco, the Second Duke of Tuscany; and of the Great Men who flourished in Tuscany within that period. From the French of M. Tenhove, with Notes, by Sir Richard Clayton 2 v. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1448-1492 | Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent; by W. Roscoe. 3 v. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1475-1521 | Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth; by W. Roscoe. 4 v. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1769-1775 | Storia della Vita, Azioni, e Virtù di Clemente XIV. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1799 — | History of Italy during the Consulate, and Empire of Napoleon Buonaparte; translated from the Italian of Carlo Botta. 2 v. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-1809 | Memoir of the Queen of Etruria, by herself; being an authentic narrative of the seizure and removal of Pope Pius VII. 1809; translated from the Italian. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Modern Italy. Italian Islands.—Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places.

- AD AD
1514 Travels in various parts of Italy at the time of the revival of Letters and Art; by Theodore Ducas, edited by C. Mills. 2 v.
- 1720-1772 Some observations made in Travelling through Italy; by E. Wright. 2 v.
- 1765 Account of Corsica, the Journal of a Tour to that Island; and memoirs of Pascal Paoli; by J. Boswell.
- 1776 Campi Phlegreæi, being observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies; by Sir William Hamilton. Plates 1 v.
- 1777 Travels into Dalmatia, containing observations on that Country, and the neighbouring Islands, in a series of letters from Abbé Alberto Fortis to the Earl of Bute.
- 1777 Travels in the Two Sicilies; by H. Swinburne. 4 v.
- 1777 View of Society and Manners in Italy; by J. Moore. 2 v.
- 1787 Italy; by W. Beckford.
- 1788 Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some parts of the Appennines; translated from the Italian of Abbé Spalanzani. 4 v.
- 1801 Tour through Italy, exhibiting its scenery, antiquities, &c, particularly as objects of classical interest and education; by J. Chewode Eustace. 2 v.
- Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, intended as a sequel to Eustace's classical Tour; by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. 2 v.
- 1802 Voyage to Elba; by T. De Berneaud.
- 1802 Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an excursion in Italy; by J. Forsyth.
- 1807 Calabria, during a military residence of three years; by a French General Officer.
- 1808 Letters on Sicily; by W. Irvine.
- 1817 Observations on Italy; by J. Bell.
- 1817 Rome in the Nineteenth Century. 3 v.
- 1817 Letters from the North of Italy, addressed to Henry Hallam Esq; by W. Rose. 2 v.
- 1817 Tour in Italy and Sicily; by L. Simond.
- 1819 Three Months passed in the Mountains East of Rome; by Maria Graham.
- 1819-1820 Narrative of a Three Years Residence in Italy.
- 1819 Italy; by Lady Morgan. 3 v.
- 1821 Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography of Sicily and its Islands; by Capt. W. Smyth.

HISTORY GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Modern Italy. Italian Islands—Voyages, Travels &c. (continued.)

- | | | |
|-----------|------|---|
| AD | AD | |
| | 1821 | Diary of an Ennuyée, or a Tour in Italy. |
| | 1822 | Italy and the Italians in the 19th. Century, with a sketch of the History of Italy under the French, and a Treatise on Modern Italian literature; by A. Vieusseux. 2 v. |
| | 1822 | Idler in Italy; by the Countess of Blessington. 2 v. |
| | 1822 | Travels in Italy, Sicily, and the Lipari Islands; by R. Duppa. |
| | 1824 | Travels through Sicily and the Lipari Islands; by a Naval Officer. |
| 1824-1826 | | Two Journeys through Italy (and Switzerland), by W. Thomson. |
| | 1827 | Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mount Blanc; by J. Auldjo. |
| | 1827 | Sketch of the present state of the Island of Sardinia; by Capt. W. Smyth. |
| | 1827 | An Autumn in Italy, being a personal narrative of a Tour in the Austrian, Tuscan, Roman, and Sardinian States; by J. Sinclair (Constable's M. 46th. v. class 12.) |
| | 1830 | Sketches of Vesuvius with an account of its principal Eruptions; by J. Auldjo. |
| — | | Excursions in Italy; by Fennimore Cooper. 2 v. |

Ancient Greece.—History.

Thucydides. (born 469 bc.) History of the Peloponnesian War, beginning 431 bc, ending at the 21st. year of the War 411 bc. Translated by W. Smith. 2 v.

Thucydides; same translation. 3 v. (Valpy's C L. class. 12.)

Tucidide. Istorica. 2 v. (Collana Greca. class. 12.)

Xenophon. (born 450 bc.) Anabasis, or expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and Retreat of the Ten Thousand 401 bc; translated by Spelman.—Hellenica, or History of the Affairs of Greece, from 21st. year of the Peloponnesian War 411 bc, to the battle of Mantenea 336 bc; (a continuation of Thucydides;) translated by W. Smith.—Cyropædia, or the Institution of Cyrus the Great 560 bc, to 529; translated by M. Ashley.—Memorabilia of Socrates, and the Banquet; translated by J. Wellwood.—The Economics; translated by R. Bradley. 4 v.

Xenophon; same Translation of the Anabasis, and of the Cyropædia. 3 v. (Valpy's C L. class. 12.)

Senofonte. 3 v. (Collana Greca. class. 12.)

Demosthenes (born 382 bc.) Orations; viz, Against Philip King of Macedon; On the Clashes; for the Megapolitans; for the Rhodians; for the State; on the Halonesus; on the Crown. To which is added Oration of Eschines against Ctesiphon. Translated by J. Leland. 2 v.

Demosthenes; same translation. (Valpy's C L. class. 12.)

Quintus Curtius (flourished about 90 AD) History of the Wars of Alexander the Great; with a supplement by Freinshemius; translated by J. Digby.

Originally consisted of 10 books, from 336 bc, to 323 bc. Now extant, only the 3rd. and 4th. books, part of 5th, part of 6th, and whole of 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th. The lost books supplied by the supplement.

Plutarch. (flourished about 130 AD.) Lives of the most celebrated characters of Greece and Rome; beginning with Theseus the supposed founder of Athens 1236 bc, and Romulus the founder of Rome 753 bc; and ending with Otho 69 AD. Translated by J. and W. Langhorne. 6 v viz;

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| v. 1. Theseus 1236 bc. | Romulus 753 bc. |
| Lycurgus 884. | Numa 715 |
| Solon 454. | Publicola 509. |
| Themistocles 449. | Camillus 365. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Ancient Greece—History, (continued.)

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| v. 2. Pericles 429bc. | F. Maximus 200bc. |
| Alcibiades 404. | Coriolanus 488. |
| Timoleon 337. | P. Æmilius 168. |
| Pelopides 364. | Marcellus 107. |
| Aristides 460. | Cato the Elder 200. |
| 3. Philopœmen 183. | Flaminius. 97. |
| Pyrrhus. 272. | C. Marius 86. |
| Lysander 394. | Sylla 78. |
| Cimon 449. | Lucullus 47. |
| Nicias 413. | Crassus 53. |
| 4. Suetonius 73. | Eumenes 315. |
| Agésilas 362. | Pompey 48. |
| Alexander 323. | Julius Cæsar 44. |
| 5. Phocion 318. | Cato 46. |
| Agis 250. | Cleomenes 219. |
| T. Gracchus 108. | C. Gracchus 121. |
| Demosthenes 322. | Cicero 43. |
| Demetrius 286. | Marc Antony 30. |
| 6. Dion 354. | M. Brutus 42. |
| Artaxerxes 358. | Aratus 213. |
| Galba 69 AD. | Otho 69. AD. |

Plutarch; Lives. same translation. 7 v. (Valpy's C L. class. 12.)

Plutarco. Le Vite. 6 v. (Collana Greca. class. 12.)

Arriano da Nicomedia. (flourished about 150 AD.) Le Guerre di
Alessandro Magno dal 334, al 323 ac. (Collana Greca.
class. 12.)

Pausania. (flourished about 230 AD.) Viaggio istorico della Gre-
cia. (To his own times.) (Collana Greca class. 12.) 5 v. viz;

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| v. 1. Attica. | v. 5. Phocia. At close of this volume |
| 2. Argos. Messenia. | is a translation of Cornelius |
| 3. Ælis. Archaia. | Nepos. |
| 4. Arcadia. | |

Ditte di Creta, e Darete Frigio. Della Guerra Trojana. (Collana
Greca. class. 12.)

Of these two Histories of the Trojan War, by Dictys Cretensis and Dares
Phrygius, the first, given in the name of a supposed very ancient His-
torian of Crete, is a spurious narrative, forged at Rome in the Time of
Nero 60 AD; the second is, also, a forged history, supposed to be
written by Septimius Romanus 370 AD.

BC BC
2000-400

History and Antiquities of the Doric Race; by C. Müller;
translated by H. Tufnell and G. Cornewall Lewis. 2 v.

1500-323

History of Greece, from the earliest times, to the death of Alexan-
der the Great 323 bc; by W. Mitford. 5 v viz;

- v, 1. to Government of Pericles, and the 36 years' truce before the Pello-
ponnessian War 440 bc.
2. to end of the Peloponnessian War 405 bc.
3. to battle of Mantinea, and dissolution of ancient System of Grecian
Confederacy 363 ac. .

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES TRAVELS.

Ancient Greece—History, (continued.)

- | | |
|----------|---|
| | v. 4. to death of Philip of Macedon 336 bc. |
| | 5. to death of Alexander 223 bc, and division of the Empire. |
| BC BC | |
| 1500-323 | History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest accounts, till the division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; by J. Gillies, 4 v. viz; |
| | v. 1. to the battles of Platea and Mycale, and beginning of 5th. century bc. |
| | 2. to times of Demosthenes 412 bc. |
| | 3. to times of Plato 356 bc. |
| | 4. to death of Alexander 256 bc, and division of the Empire. |
| 1500 — | History of Greece, from the earliest times; by C. Thirlwall. 3 v. (Lardner's C C. class. 12.) In progress of completion. |
| 1000-323 | Sketch of the Political History of Ancient Greece, translated from the German of A. Heeren. |
| 1000-429 | Athens, its rise and fall, with view of the literature, philosophy and social life of the Athenian people, from the earliest period to death of Pericles 229 bc; by Sir Edward Bulwer. 2 v. |
| 380-336 | History of the Life and Reign of Philip King of Macedon; by T. Leland. 2 v. |
| 356-323 | Life of Alexander the Great; by J. Williams. (Murray's F L. class. 12) |
-
-
- Geographical and Historical description of Ancient Greece, with a Map and plan of Athens 1828; by J. Cramer.. 3 v.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Modern Greece. Asia Minor.—History.

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 1204-1827 | | Histoire Moderne de la Grece; depuis la Chute de l' Empire D' Orient; par J. Rizo. |
| 1820-1827 | | History of the War of Independence in Greece; by T. Keightley. 2 v. (Constable's M. 60th. 61st. v. class 12.) |
| 1820 | — | Parga and the Ionian Islands, comprehending a refutation of the Mistatements of the Quarterly Review, and of Lieut. General Sir Thomas Maitland; by Lieut. Colonel De Bosset. |
| 1821 | — | Historical outline of the Greek Revolution; by W. Leake. |
| 1821 | — | History of the Greek Revolution; by T. Gordon. 2 v. |
| 1821-1827 | | Sketches of the War in Greece, in a Series of Extracts from the private Correspondence of P. Green Esq, late British Consul for the Morea. |
| 1823-1824 | | Greece in 1823-4, being a series of letters, and other documents on the Greek Revolution; to which is added the Life of Mustapha Ali; by Colonel Leicester Stanhope. |
-

Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places.

- | | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| 1764 | | Travels in Asia Minor and Greece; by R. Chandler. 2 v. |
| 1769-1797 | | Ionian Antiquities, published with permission of the Society of the Dilettanti in 1769-1797; by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars. 2 v. |
| 1800 | | Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with remarks on the ancient and modern Geography of that Country; by W. Martin Leake. |
| 1801-1806 | | Classical and Topographical tour through Greece during 1801 to 1806; by E. Dodwell; 2 v. |
| 1811 | | Karamania, or a brief description of the South Coast of Asia Minor and of the remains of antiquity in 1811-12; by Capt. F. Beaufort. |
| 1812 | | Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c; by H. Holland. 2 v. |
| 1813 | | Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia &c; by J. Kinneir. |
| 1816 | | Itinerary of the Morea; by Sir William Gell. |
| 1821 | | Historical and Topographical Essay upon the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Zante, with remarks upon the Cyclopean ruins; by W. Goodison. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Modern Greece. Asia Minor—Voyages, Travels &c. (continued.)

- | | |
|------|---|
| AD | |
| 1823 | Visit to Greece in 1823-4; by G. Waddington. |
| 1825 | Letters from the <i>Ægean</i> ; by J. Emerson. 2 v. |
| 1826 | Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia; by F. Arundell. |
| 1826 | Wanderings in Greece; by G. Cochrane. 2 v. |
| 1832 | Athens and Attica; Journal of a residence there; by C. Wordsworth. |
| 1836 | Spirit of the East, illustrated in a Journal of Travels through Roumeli; by D. Urquhart. 2 v. |
| 1838 | Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor; by C. Fellows. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Turkey.—History.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> AD AD </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> 570-1828 </div> | History of the Ottoman Empire, from the birth of Mahomet 570 to 1828; by E. Upham. 2 v. (Constable's M. 40th, 41st. v. class. 12.) |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 755-1603 </div> | Generall Historie of the Turkes from the first beginning of that nation of the rising of the Othoman familie, untill this present yeare 1603; by Richard Knolles. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1300-1683 </div> | History of the growth and decay of the Othoman Empire, from 1300, to 1683; translated from the Latin of Cantemir, by N. Tindal. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1755 — </div> | Memoirs of Baron De Tott, containing the state of the Turkish Empire and the Crimea during the War with Russia; from the French. 2 v. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1820 — </div> | Account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia; by W. Wilkinson. |
-

Travels, Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1793 </div> | Travels in the Ottoman Empire, undertaken by order of the Government of France, during the Republic; from the French of G. Olivier. 2 v. Atlas. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1795 </div> | Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; by R. Walpole. 2 v. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1795 </div> | Constantinople ancient and modern; with excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and the Troad; by J. Dallahway. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1799-1801 </div> | Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt, during 1799, to 1801, in company with the Turkish Army; by W. Wittman. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1800 </div> | Survey of the Turkish Empire; by W. Eton. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1821 </div> | Residence at Constantinople, during the Greek and Turkish Revolutions; by R. Walsh. 2 v. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1824-1827 </div> | Travels in Turkey, (Egypt &c.) in 1824 to 1827; by R. Madden. 2 v. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1827 </div> | Travels to, and from Constantinople 1827-8; by Capt. G. Frankland. 2 v. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1827 </div> | Journal of a visit to Constantinople: by J. Auldjo. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> 1828 </div> | Constantinople in 1828; a residence in the Turkish Capital and Provinces; by C. Mac Farlane. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Turkey.—Travels. Descriptions of Places. (continued.)

- ^{AD}
1829 Turkey. (Greece, and Malta); by A. Slade. 2 v.
1833 A Winter's Journey from Constantinople to Tehran; by J. Baillin
Fraser. 2 v.
1834 Present State of the Turkish Empire, from a Tour made through
that Coutry by Marshall Marmont Duc de Raguse; translated
and abridged by Sir Frederick Smith.
1836 Turkey and its Resources; by D. Urquhart.
1836 The City of the Sultan in 1836; by Miss Pardoe. 2 v.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Moorish States. Mediterranean. Levant.— Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| AD AD 1675-1679 | Diary of Henry Teonge, Chaplain on board H. M. Ships Assistance, Bristol, and Royal Oak, in 1675 to 1679, from original manuscript. |
| -1738 | Voyage performed by the late Earl of Sandwich round the Mediterranean in 1738-9; written by himself; edited by J. Cook. |
| 1738 | Travels or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant; by T. Shaw. |
| 1743 | View of the Levant; by C. Perry. |
| 1783-1793 | Letters during a ten years' residence at the Court of Tripoli; by R. Tully. 2 v. |
| 1808 | Account of Marocco; by J. Jackson. |
| 1832 | Letters from the South; (viz. Algiers, Bona, Oran, &c.) by T. Campbell. 2 v. |
| 1832 | Excursions in the Mediterranean, Algiers, and Tunis; by Sir Grenville Temple. 2 v. |
| | The Shores of the Mediterranean; by F. Standish. 2 v. |
| 1834 | Travels in Crete; by R. Pashley. |
| 1834 | Rambles in (Egypt and) Candia; by Capt. C. Scott. 2 v. |
| 1834 | Algiers, with notes of the Neighbouring States of Barbary; by P. Lord. 2 v. |
| 1835 | Semilasso in Africa; by Prince Puckler Muskaw. 3 v. |

HISTORY GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES TRAVELS.

Gibraltar. Malta. Ionian Islands.—History.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| ^{AD} 1782 | ^{AD} — | History of the Siege of Gibraltar; by Lieut. Colonel Drinkwater. |
| — | 60 | Malta Antica Illustrata, co' monumenti, e coll' Istoria; dal tempo dei Fenici, sino 60 AD; dal Prelato Onerato Bres. |
| — | 1647 | Malta illustrata, ovvero descrizione di Malta, del Commendatore Abela. |
| — | 1789 | Malta illustrata, ovvero descrizione di Malta del Commendatore Abela, corretta, accresciuta, e continuata, dal Conte Gio. Antonio Ciantar. |
| 1552-1724 | | Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jerusalem appellés depuis les Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui les Chevaliers de Malte; par L' Abbé De Vertot. |
| 1552-1724 | | History of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, styled afterwards the Knights of Rhodes, and at the present the Knights of Malta; translated from the French of Abbé De Vertot. 5 v. |
| 1552-1724 | | History of the Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 2 v. (Constable's M. 63rd. 64th. v. class. 12.) |
| 1770-1798 | | Ultimo Periodo della Storia di Malta; dal Canonico Panzavecchia. |
| 1798-1800 | | Journal du Siège et blocus de Malte, depuis le 2 Septembre 1798 époque de la révolte des Maltais, jusqu'au 9 Septembre 1800, jour de l'évacuation de cette place par la garnison Française; par Bosredon Ransijat ci-devant Commandeur de Malte. |
| 1798-1800 | | Giornale della presa di Malta e Gozo, della Republica Francese, e della rivoluzione della Campagna; del Barone Azopardi. |
| 1813-1814 | | History of the Plague; by Dr. Tully. |
| 1813-1814 | | Ragguaglio della Peste del 1813 in Malta; del Barone De Piro. |
| — | 1839 | Sqaurci di Storia e ragionamenti sull' Isola di Malta, in confutazione dell' opera di A. Slade. |
| 1836 | | Sketches of Corfu, historical and domestic. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Gibraltar. Malta. Ionian Islands.—Travels, Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|---|--|
| AD 1799 1800 1828-1832 1836 | Malthé; par un Voyageur Français. Account of Malta; by Chevalier L. De Boisgelin. 2 v. The Colonies; treating of their value generally; of the Ionian Islands in particular; by Colonel C. Napier. Short visit to the Ionian Islands, (Athens &c.) by E. Gifford. |
|---|--|

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Africa. — History.

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 1625-1793 | | History of Dahomy, an inland kingdom of Africa, compiled from Authentic Memoirs; by A. Dalzel. |
| 1820-1830 | | Liberia, or the early History and signal preservation of the American Colony of Free Negroes on the Coast of Africa; by W. Innes. |

Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 1768-1773 | Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in 1768 to 1773; to which is prefixed a life of the Author; by J. Bruce. 7v. Atlas. |
| 1785-1816 | Narrative of the Captivity of M. De Brisson in the Desert of Africa 1785; from the French. Also, History of the Sufferings and Misfortunes of the Picard Family, after the Shipwreck of the Medusa on the Western Coast of Africa in 1816; from the French of Madame Dard, by P. Maxwell. (Canstable's M. 11 v. class. 12.) |
| 1792-1798 | Travels in Africa, Egypt, (and Syria,) from 1792 to 1798; by W. Browne. |
| 1795-1797 | Travels in the interior districts of Africa in 1795 to 1797; by Mungo Park; with appendix containing Illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell. |
| 1797 | Travels into the interior of Southern Africa, in which are described the Dutch Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope; by Sir John Barrow. |
| 1803-1806 | Travels in Southern Africa in 1803 to 1806; by H. Lichtenstein; translated from the German by Anne Plumptre. 2 v. |
| 1810-1819 | Life and adventures of Nathanael Pearse written by himself during a residence in Abyssinia, from 1810 to 1819; together with Mr. Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar; edited by J. Halls. 2 v. |
| 1813 | Travels in Nubia; by J. Lewis Burckhardt. |
| 1816 | Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the direction of Capt. Tuckey; to which is added the Journal of Professor Smith, with observations &c. on that Country. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Africa.—Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued)

- | | | |
|-----------|------|---|
| AD | AD | |
| | 1817 | Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with notices of other parts of the interior of Africa; by T. Bowdich. |
| | 1818 | Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa in 1818 to 1820, with notices of Soudan and of the Course of the Niger; by G. Lyon. |
| | 1818 | Travels in the interior of Africa to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia; performed by Command of the French Government in 1818 by G. Mollien; edited by T. Bowdich. |
| | 1820 | Travels in South Africa, being a narrative of a Second Journey in the interior of that Country; by J. Campbell. 2 v |
| | 1820 | Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia; by G. Waddington and B. Hanbury. |
| 1821-1826 | | Narrative of a Voyage of discovery to Africa (and Arabia) performed in H. M. Ships <i>Leven</i> and <i>Barraconta</i> from 1821 to 1826, under command of Capt. T. Owen; by Capt T. Bote-ler. 2 v. |
| | 1821 | Proceedings of the Expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa from Tripoli Eastward, in 1821-2; with an account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and of the ancient cities, composing the Pentapolis; by Capt. F. Beechey, and H. Beechey. |
| | 1821 | Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko and Soolima Countries in Western Africa; by Major Laing. |
| 1822-1824 | | Narrative of Travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in 1822 to 1824, extending across the Great desert to the Tenth degree, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo the Capital of the Felatah Empire; by Major Denham, Capt Clapperton, and Dr. Oudney. 2 v. |
| 1824-1828 | | Four years in Southern Africa; by Cowper Rose. |
| | 1825 | Records of Capt. Clapperton's last expedition to Africa; by Richard Lander, with subsequent Adventures of the Author. 2 v |
| | 1829 | Dissertation on the Course and probable termination of the Niger; by Sir Rufane Donkin. |
| | 1830 | Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger, with a narrative of a voyage down that river to its termination; by Richard and John Lander. 3 v. (Murray's F L. class. 12.) |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES TRAVELS.

Africa.—Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)

- ^{AD}
1832 Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert; with an account, ancient and modern, of the Oasis of Amun, and the other Oases now under the dominion of the Pasha of Egypt; by G. Hoskins.
- 1836 Expedition of discovery into the interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed Countries of the Namaquas, Boschmans and Hill Damaras; by Sir James Alexander. 2 v.
- 1836 Wild Sports of Southern Africa, being the narrative of an expedition from the Cape of Good Hope to the Tropic of Capricorn; by Capt. Cornwallis Harris.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Egypt. — History.

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| AD AD 1801-1823 | Histoire de l'Égypte sous le Gouvernement de Mohammed-Aly, ou récit des événemens politiques et Militaires, depuis le départ des Français jusqu' en 1823; par Felix Mengin. 2 v. Atlas. |
| 1828 — | Histoire de la Régénération de l' Égypte; lettres écrites du Kaire a M. Le Comte De Laborde, par Jules Planat. 2 v. Maps. |
-

Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 1777-1780 | Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt; undertaken by order of the old Government of France, by C. Sonnini from the French. |
| 1798 | Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt in Company with the French Army, during Campaigns of General Buonaparte in that Country; by Vivant Denon; translated by A. Aikin. 3 v. |
| 1812 | Narrative of a Journey in Egypt, and the Country beyond the cataracts; by T. Legh. |
| 1814 | Travels in Egypt, (Nubia, Holy-Land, Mount Libanon and Cyprus) in 1814; by H. Light. |
| 1815 | Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and excavations in Egypt and Nubia; with Journey to the Red Sea, and to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon; by G. Belzoni. 2 v. |
| 1820 | Recollections of Egypt; by the Baroness Von Minutoli. |
| 1825-1835 | Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians written in Egypt during 1833 to 1835, partly from notes made during a former visit to that Country in 1825 to 1828; by E. Lane. 2 v. |
| 1832 | Visit to Alexandria, (Damascus, and Jerusalem,) during the successful Campaign of Ibrahim Pasha; by Edward Hogg. 2 v. |
| 1835 | Incidents of Travel in Egypt, (Arabia Petæa,) and Holy-Land; by an American. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

*Syria. Holy Land.—Travels, Descriptions of Places.**(For its History, see History of the Jews &c. class 2.)*

- | BC | AD | |
|------|------|--|
| — | 1831 | Palestine, or the Holy-Land, from the earliest period to the present time 1831; by Dr. M. Russell. |
| 1697 | | Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter 1697; by Henry Maundrell; also, a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again; translated from a Manuscript written by the Prefetto of Egypt; by Bishop Clayton. |
| 1752 | | Natural History and description of Aleppo, with an account of the climate and diseases, and particularly of the plague; by A. Russell; revised and enlarged by Dr. P. Russell. 2 v. |
| 1806 | | Travels to Jerusalem and Holy-Land through Egypt, by Viscount De Chateaubriand; translated by F. Shoberl. 2 v. |
| 1810 | | Travels in Syria and the Holy-Land; by J. Lewis Burckhardt. |
| 1816 | | Travels in Palestine, through Bashan and Gilead, including a visit to the cities of Geraza and Gamala in the Decapolis; by J. Buckingham. 2 v. |
| 1828 | | Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai and the excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the prophecies; by Leon De Laborde. From the French. |
| 1830 | | Travels in Palestine and Syria; by J. Robinson. 2 v. |
| 1832 | | Pilgrimage to the Holy-Land; by Viscount De Lamartine. 3 v. |
| 1833 | | Summer Ramble in Syria, with a Tartar trip from Aleppo to Stamboul; by Vere Monro. 2 v. |
| 1835 | | Damascus and Palmyra, a Journey to the East, with a sketch of the state and prospects of Syria under Ibrahim Pasha; by C. Addison. 2 v. |
| 1838 | | Letters on (Egypt,) Edom, and Holy Land, by Lord Lindsay; with letter on the present state and prospects of Syria, from J. Farren, Consul General. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Caucasian Provinces. Arabia. Persia. Asiatic Kingdoms. British India. China. Asiatic Islands.—History.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| BC | AD | |
| — | 1826 | History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time; by Sir John Malcolm. 2 v. |
| AD | 1700-1727 | History of the Revolutions of Persia from the beginning of the 18th. century, containing the reign of Shah Sultan Hussein, with the Invasion of the Afghans and reigns of Mir Maghmud and his successor Sultan Ashreff, by J. Hanway two volumes in one. |
| BC | BC | |
| — | 324 | History of Hindostan as connected with the History of the other Great Empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world, to the death of Alexander the Great; by T. Maurice. 3 v. |
| AD | 324 1700 | Modern History of Hindostan, comprehending that of the Greek Empire of Bactria, and other Great Asiatic Kingdoms, bordering on its Western Frontier, beginning at period of the death of Alexander, ending with the close of the 17th. century; by T. Maurice. 2 v. |
| AD | 633-1556 | Chronological Retrospect, or Memoirs of the principal events of Mahomedan history, from death of the Arabian Legislator, to the accession of the Emperor Akbar, and establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan; from original Persian Authorities; by Major D. Price. 3 v. |
| 900-1669 | | History of Hindostan from the beginning of the 10th century to about 1669; translated from the Persian; by A. Dow. 3 v. |
| 900-1612 | | History of the Mahomedan power in India, from beginning of the 10th. century to 1612, translated from the Persian; to which is added an account of the Conquest by the Kings of Hyderabad of the ceded districts, and Northern Circas of Madras; by J. Briggs. 4 v. |
| 1100-1822 | | History of the Mahrattas, from the end of the 10th. century to 1822; by J. Grant Duff. 3 v. |
| — | 1810 | Origin of the Pindaries with historical notices of the rise of the Mahratta States, by an officer in the E. I. C's service. |
| 1527-1805 | | History of British India, from the commencement of British intercourse 1527, to the close of the Mahratta War 1805; by J. Mill. 6 v. |
| 1600-1833 | | Rise and progress of British power in India, from the first incorporation of the United Company of Merchants 1600, to the renewal of the Charter and opening of the Trade 1833; by J. Auber. 2 v. |
| — | 1826 | History of British empire in India from the earliest period, to 1826; by G. Gleig 4 v. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Caucasian Provinces. Arabia. Persia. Asiatic Kingdoms. British India. China. Asiatic Islands.—History, (continued.)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|------|---|
| 1659-1753 | | Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English Concerns in Hindostan, from 1659. Also, Origin of the English Establishment, and of the Company's Trade at Broach and Surat; by R. Orme. |
| 1700-1821 | | Memoirs of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces, with the History of that Country from the beginning of the 18th. century to 1821; by Sir John Malcolm. 2 v. |
| — | 1838 | History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of the Eastern territories of British India, comprising districts of Behar Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Puraniya Rungpoor, and Assam, Surveyed by orders of the Supreme Government in 1807 to 1814; edited by Montgomery Martin 1838. 3 v. |
| 7 45-1761 | | History of Transactions of the British Nations in Hindostan from 1745 to 1761; by R. Orme. 3 v. |
| 1750-1761 | | Account of the War in India, between the English and French on the Coast of Coromandel, from 1750 to 1761; also relation of events on the Malabar Coast and expedition to Gulconda and Surat; by R. Owen Cambridge. |
| 1784-1823 | | Political History of India from 1784 to 1823; by Sir John Malcolm. 2 v. |
| 1791-1792 | | Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan 1792; by Major Dirom. |
| 798-1799 | | Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley, during his administration in India; by Montgomery Martin. |
| 1799 | — | View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultuan, comprising a narrative of the operations of the army under Lieut. General Harris, and of the Siege of Seringapatam; by Lieut. Colonel Beatson. |
| 1800 | — | Mémoires relatifs à l'expédition Anglaise partie du Bengale 1800 pour aller combattre en Egypt l'armée d'Orient; par Compte de Noé. |
| 1805-1819 | | Fifteen Years in India, or Sketches of a Soldier's life, from the Journal of an Officer in His Majesty's Service. |
| 1817-1819 | | Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817 to 1819; by Lieut. Colonel Blacker. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Caucasian Provinces. Arabia Persia. Asiatic Kingdoms. British India. China. Asiatic Islands.—History, (continued.)

- | AD AD | |
|-----------|---|
| 1824-1826 | Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the operations of Sir Archibald Campbell's Army from its landing at Rangoon 1824 to the treaty of peace 1826; by Major Snodgrass. |
| 1824-1826 | Narrative of the Burmese War; by Major Snodgrass. (Second Copy. Constable's M. 9th. v. class 12.) |
| — 1780 | History of Sumatra, an account of its present state; by W. Marsden. |
| — 1828 | History of Java, an account of its present state; by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 2 v. |
| 1799-1811 | Asiatic Annual Register from 1799 to 1811. 12 v. |
| 1830-1840 | Asiatic Journal from 1830 to 1840. |
-

Geography. Voyages, Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|--------|--|
| — 1812 | Oriental Commerce; Containing a Geographical Description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with rise and progress of Trade, from discovery of the passage round the Cape of Good Hope to the present time; by H. Milburn. 2 v. |
| — 1815 | East India Gazetteer; containing particular descriptions of the Empires, Provinces, Cities, &c. of Hindostan and the Eastern Archipelago, &c.; by W. Hamilton. |
| | |
| 1807 | Travels in Caucasus and Georgia in 1807-8; by J. Von Klaproth; from the French. |
| 1836 | Travels in the Western Caucasus; by E. Spencer. 2 v. |
| 1836 | Travels in Circassia and round the Black Sea; by E. Spencer. 2 v. |
| 1837 | Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia, and along the Shores of the Lakes of Van and Urumiah; by R. Wilbraham. |
| | |
| 1761 | Travels through Arabia and other Countries in the East, by M. Niebuhr; translated by R. Heron. 2 v. |
| 1814 | Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedgaz which the Mahommedans regard as sacred; by J. Burckhardt. 2 v. |
| 1826 | Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys; by J. Burckhardt. 2 v. |
| 1835 | Travels in Arabia; by Lieut. Wellsted. 2 v. |
-

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Caucasian Provinces. Arabia. Persia. Asiatic Kingdoms. British India. China. Asiatic Islands.—Voyages, Travels, &c. (continued.)

- AD
- 1672 Travels in Persia; by Sir John Chardin; translated by E. Lloyd. 2 v.
- 1802 Tour to Sheraz, with remarks on the manners, laws, language &c. of the Persians; to which is added a history of Persia, from the death of Kureen Khan 1779 to the Subversion of the Zund Dynasty 1794; by E. Scott Waring.
- 1808 Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople in 1808-9; with some account of the proceedings of His Majesty's Mission under Sir Harford Jones to the Court of Persia; by J. Morier.
- 1817-1820 Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. in 1817 to 1820; by Sir Robert Kerr Porter. 2 v.
- 1817 Narrative of a Journey into Persia in the Suit of the Russian Embassy 1817; by M. Von Kotzebue. From the French.
- 1819-1820 Voyage en Turcomanie et a Khiva, fait en 1819 et 1820, par N. Mouraviev.
- 1820 Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Ancient Nineveh; with Journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persopolis; by Claudius Rich; edited by his widow. 2 v.
- 1822 Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern banks of the Caspian sea; by J. Fraser.
- 1827 Sketches of Persia, from the Journal of a traveller in the East. 2 v.
-
- 1808 Account of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; with a view of the Afghaun Nation, and history of the Doraunee Monarchy; by Mounstuart Elphinstone. 2 v.
- 1808 Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde; by H. Pottinger.
- 1831 1833 Travels in Bokhara; being an account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also, Narrative of a voyage from the sea to Lahore in 1831 to 1833; by Sir Alexander Burnes. 3 v.
-
- 1656 Travels in the Mogul Empire; by F. Bernier; translated from the French, by I. Brock. 2 v.
- 1767 Oriental Memoirs, a narrative of Seventeen years residence in India; by J. Forbes; revised by his daughter The Countess de Montalembert. 2 v.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Caucasian Provinces. Arabia. Persia. Asiatic Kingdoms. British India. China. Asiatic Islands—Voyages, Travels, &c. (continued.)

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| AD 1780-1783 | Travels in India during 1780 to 1783; by W. Hodges. |
| 1781 | Journey overland to India, partly by a route never before gone, in a series of letters to his son, comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali, &c; by Donald Campbell. |
| 1782 | Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern part of India &c, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea; by G. Forster. 2 v. |
| 1783 | Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet; by Capt. S. Turner. |
| 1795 | Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava sent by the Governor General of India in 1795; by Lieut. Colonel Symes. 3 v. plates 1 v. Two copies. (Second copy Constable's M. 8th. v. class 12.) |
| — | Two years in Ava from 1824 to 1826; by an Officer. |
| — | Journal of an Embassy from the Governor General of India to the Court of Ava in 1827; by J. Crawford; with appendix containing description of Fossil remains, by Professor Buckland and Mr. Clift. |
| 1800 | Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the British Government of India; by F. Buchanan. 3 v. |
| 1811-1814 | Sketches of India or observations descriptive of Bengal, written in India 1811 to 1814; with notes on the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. |
| 1814 | Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha; by F. Hamilton, (formerly Buchanan.) |
| 1818 | Sketches of India by an Officer, for fire-side travellers at home. |
| 1823 | Wonders of Elora or the Narrative of a Journey to the Temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain at Elora, in the East Indies; by J. Seely. |
| 1824-1825 | Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay 1824-5; also, account of Journey to Bombay, Madras, and Southern Provinces, with notes on Ceylon; by Bishop Heber. 2 v. |
| 1825-1828 | Narrative of a Journey overland from England by the Continent of Europe, Egypt, and the Red Sea to India; including a residence there in 1825 to 1828; by Mrs. Elwood. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Caucasian Provinces. Arabia. Persia. Asiatic Kingdoms British India. China. Asiatic Islands.—Voyages, Travels, &c. (continued.)

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| AD 1827-1828 | Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Europe by way of Egypt in 1827 to 1828; by Mrs. Lushington. |
| — | Journey to the North of India overland from England, through Russia, Persia &c; by A. Conolly. 2 v. |
| — | Adventures during a Journey overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy-Land; by Major Skinner. 2 v. |
| 1827 | Tours in Upper India and parts of the Himalaya Mountains; by Major Archer. 2 v. |
| 1830 | Observations on the Mussulmauns of India, during a Twelve years' residence in their immediate society; by Mrs. Meer Hassan Ali. 2 v. |
| | |
| 1270 | Travels of Marco Polo, a Venetian, in the 13th. Century, through Persia to China &c; translated from the Italian, with notes, by W. Marsden. |
| 1717-1719 | Journey from St. Petersburg to Ispahan in 1717, and from St. Petersburg to Pekin in China 1719; including De Lange's Journal of a residence in Pekin; by J. Bell. |
| 1792-1794 | Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, together with the voyage undertaken on that occasion by H. M. S. Lion and E. I. C. S. Hindostan; taken chiefly from the papers of the Earl of Macartney: by Sir George Staunton. 3 v. Atlas. |
| — | Travels in China; containing descriptions made in the course of a short residence, and on a subsequent journey from Pekin to Canton; by Sir John Barrow. |
| 1792-1802 | Voyage to Cochin China in 1792-3; to which is added account of a Journey in 1801-2 to the Booswana nation in the interior of Southern Africa; by Sir John Barrow. |
| 1803-1806 | Oriental voyager, or descriptive Sketches and cursory remarks on a voyage to India and China in H. M. S. Caroline; by J. Johnson. |
| 1821 | Journal of an Embassy from the Governor General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China in 1821; by J. Crawford. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Caucasian Provinces. Arabia. Persia. Asiatic Kingdoms. British India. China. Asiatic Islands.— Voyages, Travels. &c. (continued.)

- | | | |
|--|------|---|
| AD | AD | |
| | 1821 | Mission to Siam and Hue the capital of Cochin China; by G. Finlayson in 1821-2; with memoir of the author by Sir Stamford Raffles. |
| 1820-1821 | | Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Pekin in 1820-1821; by G. Timkowski; with corrections and notes by Julius Von Klaproth. From the French. 2 v. |
| 1832 | | Report of proceedings on a Voyage to the northern ports of China in the Ship Lord Amherst; printed by order of the House of Commons, relating to the trade with China. |
| 1836 | | Account of China; by several Authors. 3 v. |
| 1836-1837 | | The Fan-Qui in China in 1836-7; by C. Towgood Downing. 3 v. |
| <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | | |
| 1798 | | Account of the Island of Ceylon, to which is added the Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Candy; by Capt. R. Percival. |
| 1800-1804 | | Description of Ceylon, with narratives of a Tour round the Island in 1800, the campaign in Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804; by J. Cordiner. 2 v. |
| 1811-1813 | | Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan from 1811 to 1813, with observations on the Country and the people; by Capt. Golownin. 3 v. |
| 1816 | | Account of a Voyage of discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Island; by Basil Hall. Also, a Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language; by H. Clifford. Two copies (Second copy. Constable's M. 1st. v. class 12.) |
| | | Narrative of a Voyage in H. M. S. Alceste to the Yellow Sea along the Coast of Corea, and through the undiscovered Islands, to the Island of Lew-chew, with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar; by J. Mc. Leod. |
| 1817 | | History of the Indian Archipelago, containing an account of the manners, arts, customs &c. of the inhabitants; by J. Crawford. 3 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Caucasian Provinces. Arabia. Persia. Asiatic Kingdoms. British India. China. Asiatic Islands.— Voyages. Travels. &c. (continued.)

- AD
1823 | Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra in 1823, under the direction
of the Government of Prince of Wales's Island; by J.
Anderson.
-

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Australia—History.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 5px;">AD AD</div> 1616-1819 | Statistical, Historical, and Political description of the Colony of New South Wales, and its dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land; by W. Wentworth. |
| 1616-1834 | Historical and Statistical account of New South Wales, both as a penal settlement and as a British Colony; by J. Dunmore Lang. 2 v. |
| 1824-1835 | History of the Island of Van Diemen's Land from 1824 to 1835; to which is added a few words on prison discipline. |
-

Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 1787 | Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, with an account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; to which are added the Journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts Ball, and Capt. Marshall. |
| 1788-1801 | Account of the English Colony in New South Wales from its first settlement in 1788 to 1801; to which are added some particulars of New Zealand, compiled from the MS. of Lieut. Governor King, by Lieut Colonel Collins; also, account of a voyage performed by Capt. Flinders and Mr. Bass ascertaining the Strait which separates Van Diemen's Land from New Holland, from the Journal of Mr. Bass. |
| 1801-1803 | Voyage to Terra Australis 1801 to 1803 in H.M.S. Investigator and subsequently in the Porpoise and Cumberland Schooner, with an account of the shipwreck of the Porpoise, arrival of the Cumberland, and imprisonment of the Commander, during six years and a half in that Island; by M. Flinders. 2 v. Atlas. |
| 1817-1818 | Journals of two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, undertaken by order of the British Government in 1817, 1818; by J. Oxley. |
| 1820 | Geographical, Historical, and Topographical description of Van Diemen's Land; by G. Evans. |
| 1826 | Two years in New South Wales, comprising Sketches of the actual state of Society in that colony; by P. Cunningham. 2 v. |
| 1827 | Present State of Van Diemen's Land, comprising an account of its agricultural capabilities; by H. Widowson. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Australia.—Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places.(continued.)

- | | | |
|-----------|------|--|
| AD | AD | |
| — | 1829 | Picture of Australia, exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's land, and all the Settlements from the first at Sidney to the last at the Swan River. |
| 1828-1831 | | Two Expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia during 1828 to 1831; by Capt. Sturt. 2 v. |
| 1829-1831 | | Two Years at Sea, being the narrative of a Voyage to the Swan River and Van Diemen's Land in 1829 to 1831; by Jane Roberts. |
| 1831-1838 | | Three Expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia; viz; First, —Journey in Search of the Kindur in 1831-2; Second,—Expedition to explore the Course of the Darling in 1835; Third, —Expedition to the rivers Darling and Murray 1836; with description of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present state of New South Wales; by Major Mitchell. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

*Southern Ocean. Pacific Islands. Atlantic Ocean. Atlantic Islands.—
Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places,*

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|------|---|
| 1593-1815 | | History of Shipwrecks and disasters at Sea. (Constable's M. 79th. v. class 12.) |
| 1774-1776 | | Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands; in the E. I. C. S. Tartar Galley in 1774 to 1776; with vocabulary of the Magindano tongue; by Capt. T. Forrest. |
| 1783-1790 | | Account of the Pelew Islands, composed from the Journals of Capt. H. Wilson, and some of his officers, who in 1783 were there shipwrecked in the E. I. C. S. Antelope; by G. Keate; with supplement compiled from the Journals of E. I. C. S. Panther and Endeavour in 1790; by J. Hockin. |
| 1783-1827 | | Adventures of British Seamen in the Southern Ocean; viz; Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope in 1783, with account of the Pelew Islands, to the present time 1827. Account of the Mutiny of the Bounty. Capt. Bligh's voyage through the Pacific in an open boat. Voyage of the Pandora. Settlement and present state of Pitcairn's Island. Catastrophe of the Ship Boyd on the Coast of New Zealand. (Constable's M. 4th. v. class 12.) |
| 1783 | | Eventful History of the Mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. Bounty. (Murray's F. L. class 12.) |
| — | 1805 | Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands in the South Pacific Ocean; with original grammar and vocabulary of their language, compiled from communications of William Mariner; by J. Martin. 2 v. Two Copies; (the Second Copy, Constable's M. 13th. 14th. v. class 12.) |
| 1817-1823 | | Polynesian Researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands; by W. Ellis. 2 v. |
| 1819 | | Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand; by R. Cruise. |
| 1823 | | Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii or Owhyhee; by W. Ellis. |
| 1827 | | Narrative of six months' residence in New Zealand in 1827, with a Journal of a residence in the Island Tristan D'Acunha; by A. Earle. |
| 1831-1837 | | New Zealand; being a narrative of Travels and adventures during a residence in that Country, between 1831 and 1837; by J. Polack. 2 v. |
-

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

*Southern Ocean. Pacific Islands. Atlantic Ocean. Atlantic Islands —
Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places, (continued.)*

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| AD 1805 1826 | Description of the Island of St. Helena. Rambles in Madeira (and in Portugal) in 1826. |
|--------------------|---|

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

South America. West Indies. United States. British America.—History.

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|------|---|
| — | 1688 | History of America (North and South), from the earliest period; including the posthumous volume, containing the history of Virginia to 1688, and of New England to 1652; by W. Robertson. 4 v. |
| — | 1770 | Account of European Settlements in America; viz; of the Spanish, Portuguese, French, Dutch, Danish, and English, from the discovery of America, to 1770. 2 v. |
| 1435-1506 | | History of (the discovery of America in) the life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus; by Washington Irving. 4 v. |
| 1517-1568 | | True History of the Conquest of Mexico; by Capt. Bernal Dìoz del Castillo, one of the Conquerors, written in 1568; translated from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. |
| 1525-1550 | | Life of Hernan Cortes (Conqueror of Mexico); by Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cosio. (Constable's M. 49th. v. class 12) |
| 1528 | — | Conquest of Florida under Hernando de Soto; by Theodore Irving. 2 v. |
| 1818-1821 | | Recollections of a Service of three years, during the war of extermination in the Republics of Venezuela and Colombia; by an Officer of the Colombian Navy. 2 v. |
| 1819-1825 | | Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick De Francia, in Paraguay; being an account of a six years' residence in that Republic, from 1819 to 1825; by Mess ^{rs} . Rengger and Longchamps. From the French. |
| — | | |
| 1609-1829 | | History of the United States, from the settlement of Virginia 1609, to the election of President Jackson 1829. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) |
| 1757-1815 | | Memoirs of my own Times; by General James Wilkinson (of Maryland United States.) 3 v. Atlas. |
| 1769-1826 | | Memoirs, Correspondence, and private papers of Thomas Jefferson, late President of the United States; edited by T. Randolph. 4 v. |
| 1825-1833 | | American (U. S.) Annual Register from 1825 to 1833. |
-

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

*South America. West Indies. United States. British America.—History.
(continued.)*

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| AD AD 1579-1832 | British America; by J. Mc. Gregor. 2 v. viz; v. 1. Historical Sketch, discovery and Settlement of North America, Newfoundland. Prince Edward Island. Cape Breton. 2. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. Canada. |
| — 1828 | Historical and descriptive Sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America; by J. Mc. Gregor. |
| 1838-1839 | Narrative of the Government of Upper Canada; by Sir Francis Head (Governor.) |
| ————— | |
| 1494-1800 | History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies; by Bryan Edwards. 3 v. |
| 1494-1826 | Annals of Jamaica; by G. Bridges. 2 v. |
| ————— | |

Geography, Voyages, Travels. Descriptions of Places.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1792 | American Geography, or a view of the present situation of the United States; with abridgement of the Geography of the British, Spanish, French, and Dutch Dominions in America and the West Indies, &c; by J. Morse. |
| 1831 | Transatlantic Sketches, comprising visits to North and South America, and West Indies, with notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian emigration; by Capt. Alexander. 2 v. |
| ————— | |
| 1435-1506 | Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus; by Washington Irving; being an abridgement of his History of Columbus. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |
| 1499 — | Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus; viz, Alonzo de Ojeda; Pedro A. Nino and Chris. Guerra; Vicente Yanez Pinzon; Diego de Lepe and R. de Bastides; Diego de Nicuesa; Vasco Nunez de Balboa; Valdivia and his Companions; Micer Codro, the Astrologer; Juan Ponce de Leon; by Washington Irving. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

South America. West Indies. United States. British America.— Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places. (continued)

- | | | |
|-----------|------|---|
| AD | AD | |
| | 1735 | Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Provinces &c. on that Continent; and an account of their gold and silver mines; undertaken by command of the King of Spain, by Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Translated from the Spanish 2 v. |
| | 1760 | Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay; from the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer, eighteen years Missionary in that Country. 3 v. |
| 1772-1777 | | Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana on the wild coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777; by Capt. J. Stedman. 2 v. |
| 1779-1804 | | Personal Narrative of Travels to the equinoctial regions of the New Continent, in 1799 to 1804; by Baron A. De Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland; translated from the French by Helen Maria Williams. 4 v. |
| 1801-1804 | | Travels in South America in 1801 to 1804; by F. Depons. From the French. 3 v. |
| | 1804 | Travels in the interior of Brazil, particularly in the gold and diamond districts of that Country; including a voyage to the Rio de la Plata, and an historical Sketch of the Revolution of Buenos Ayres; by J. Mawe. |
| 1811-1818 | | Adventures on the Columbia River, including the narrative of a residence of six years on the Western side of the Rocky Mountains among various tribes of Indians hitherto unknown; together with a journey across the American Continent; by Ross Cox. 2 v. |
| 1812-1824 | | Wandering in South America, north west of the United States and the Antilles, between 1812 and 1824; with instructions for the perservation of birds for Cabinets; by C. Waterton. |
| 1816-1822 | | Narrative of Voyages and excursions on the East Coast and in the interior of Central America; describing a journey up the river San Juan, and passage across the lake Nicargua to the city of Leon; by O. Roberts; with notes by Edward Irving. (Constable's M. 17th. v. class 12.) |
| 1817 | | Journal of an Expedition 1400 miles up the Orinoco, and 300 up the Arauca; by J. Robinson. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

South America. West Indies. United States. British America.— Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places. (continued.)

- | | |
|------------|---|
| AD 1818 | Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Mining Operations, &c. in Chile; by J. Miers. 2 v. |
| 1820-1822 | Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico in 1820 to 1822; by Basil Hall. 2 v. Two Copies (Second Copy. Constable's M. 2nd, 3rd. v. class 12.) |
| 1821-1822 | Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, (and the Sandwich Islands) in 1821-2; by G. Mathison. |
| 1821-1823 | Journal of a voyage to Brazil, and residence there during part of 1821 to 1823; by Maria Graham. |
| 1822-1823 | Journal of a residence in Chile in 1822; and a voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823; by Maria Graham. |
| 1822 | Six months' residence and travels in Mexico; containing remarks on the present state of New Spain; by W. Bullock |
| 1823-1824 | Journal of a residence and travels in Colombia in 1823-4; by Capt. C. Cochrane. 2 v. |
| 1823-1824 | Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a residence in Lima and other parts of Peru, in 1823-4; by R. Proctor. |
| 1825-1828 | Travels in the interior of Mexico in 1825 to 1828; by Lieut. R. Hardy. |
| 1825-1827 | Mexican Illustrations, indicative of the present condition of Mexico, with observations on the Government of the Republic of Mexico in 1825 to 1827; by Mark Beaufoy. |
| 1825 | Narrative of an official visit to Guatemala from Mexico; by G. Thompson. |
| 1825-1827 | Mexico during 1825 to 1827; with an account of the mining Companies, and of the political events in that Republic to the present day; by H. Ward. 2 v. |
| 1826 | Rough Notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes; by Sir Francis Head. |
| 1826 | Journal of a residence and tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with account of the Mines of that country; by G. Lyon. 2 v. |
| 1827 | Journal of a voyage to Peru; a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in 1827; by Lieut. C. Brand. |
| 1828-1829 | Notices of Brazil in 1828-9; by R. Walsh. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

South America. West Indies. United States. British America.—Voyages, Travels. Descriptions of Places. (continued.)

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| AD | |
| 1834 | Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable Communication with the Atlantic by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali and Amazon; by Lieut. Smyth and F. Lowe. |
| 1835 | Diary of the wreck of H. M. S. Challenger, on the Western Coast of South America in 1835, and encampment on the South Coast of Chili. |
| — | |
| 1815-1817 | Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a residence in the Island of Jamaica in 1815 to 1817; by M. Lewis. |
| 1820 | Domestic manners and Social condition, of the white, coloured, and Negro population of the West Indies; by Mrs. Carmichael. 2 v. |
| 1823 | Tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the Western to the Eastern end in 1823; by Cynric Williams. |
| 1825 | Six months in the West Indies in 1825; by H. Coleridge. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |
| 1825 | Present state of Hayti (Saint Domingo); by J. Franklin. |
| 1826 | Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that republic; by C. Mackenzie. 2 v. |
| 1826-1829 | Four years' residence in West Indies, 1826 to 1829; by F. Bayley. |
| 1833-1834 | West Indies; the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward Colonies, with some account of the moral, social, and political condition of their inhabitants immediately before and after the abolition of Negro Slavery; by Sir Andrew Halliday. |
| — | |
| — 1828 | Historical account of Discoveries and Travels in North America from the earliest period; including the United States, Canada, the shores of the Polar Sea, and the voyages in search of a North West passage; by H. Murray. 2 v. |
| 1748 | Travels into North America in 1748, containing its natural history &c; by Peter Kalm of Sweden: translated from the Swedish by J. Forster. 2 v. |
| 1795-1797 | Travels through the States of North America and Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada in 1795 to 1797; by I. Weld Junr. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

South America. West Indies. United States. British America. — Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places. (continued.)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|--|
| 1806-1808 | | Travels through Canada, and the United States of North America in 1806 to 1808; with Biographical notices of some of the leading characters in the United States; by J. Lambert. 2 v. |
| 1816-1817 | | Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816-7; by Lieut. F. Hall. |
| 1819 | | Visit to North America and English settlements in Illinois, with a residence at Philadelphia; by Adlard Welby. |
| 1820 | | Sketches of Upper Canada, with details for the information of emigrants, and some recollections of the United States of America; by J. Howison. |
| 1826 | | Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada in 1826; with remarks on present state of the American Navy; by Lieut. F. de Roos. |
| ————— | | |
| 1803 | | Letters of the British Spy (in the United States.) |
| 1804-1806 | | Travels to the Missouri river, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean; performed by order of the Government of the United States in 1804 to 1806; by Captains Lewis and Clarke. 3 v. |
| 1810 | | Astoria, or enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1810, (to establish a line of trading posts along the Missouri and Columbia); compiled and edited from the papers of J. Astor, by Washington Irving. 3 v. |
| 1810 | | Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, or enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains, a sequel to Astoria; by Washington Irving. 3 v. |
| — 1820 | | Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indian of North America, from Childhood to the age of nineteen; by J. Hunter |
| — 1824 | | Notions of the Americans picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2 v. |
| 1827-1828 | | Travels in North America (United States) in 1827-8; by Basil Hall 3 v. |
| 1827 | | Americans as they are, described in a tour through the valley of the Mississippi. |
| 1827 | | Domestic Manners of the Americans; by Frances Trollope. 2 v. |
| 1828 | | Three years in North America (United States); by J. Stuart. 2 v. |
| 1832 | | Journal; by Frances Anne Butler. 2 v. |
| 1832 | | Tour in the Prairies; by Washington Irving. |
| 1833-1835 | | Impressions of America in 1833 to 1835; by T. Power. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

South America. West Indies. United States. British America.—Voyages, Travels. Descriptions of Places. (continued.)

- | | | |
|-----------|------|--|
| AD | AD | |
| | 1833 | The Americans; by an American in London, C. Cotton |
| | 1834 | Society in America; by Harriet Martineau. 3 v. |
| | 1834 | Retrospect of Western Travels; by Harriet Martineau. 3 v. |
| | 1835 | Inklings of Adventure; by N. Willis. 3 v. |
| 1835-1837 | | Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, performed in 1835 to 1837; by S. Parker. |
| | 1838 | Diary in America, with remarks on its Institutions; by Capt. Marryat 3 v. |
| ————— | | |
| 1789 | 1793 | Voyages from Montreal in the river St. Laurence, through the Continent of British North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 to 1793; by A. Mackenzie. |
| 1803-1807 | | Adventures and Sufferings of John Jewitt, only Survivor of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound. |
| | 1806 | Travels through the Canadas, with a view of the manners &c. of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America; by G. Heriot. |
| | 1817 | Letters from Illinois; by Morris Birkbeck. |
| 1826-1828 | | Three years in Canada, an account of the actual state of that Country in 1826 to 1828; by J. Mactaggart. 2 v. |
| | 1832 | Backwoods of Canada; being letters from the wife of an emigrant Officer illustrative of the domestic economy of British America. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Arctic Regions. Polar Seas.—Voyages, Travels, Descriptions of Places.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| AD 800-1818 | Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, undertaken for the purpose of discovering a North East, North West, or Polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, from the earliest periods of Scandinavian navigation to the departure of the recent expeditions under Captains Ross and Buchan 1813; by Sir John Barrow. |
| 900-1803 | Shipwrecks in the Polar and Northern Seas. (Constable's M. 78th. v. class 12.) |
| 1818 | Voyage of discovery made in H. M. Ships Isabella and Alexander for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and enquiring into the probability of a North West passage; by Capt. J. Ross. 2 v. |
| 1819-1822 | Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1819 to 1822; by Sir John Franklin, commander of the expedition. |
| 1819-1820 | Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in H. M. Ships Hecla and Griper in 1819-1820; by A. Fisher. |
| 1820 | Account of the Arctic Regions with a History and description of the Northern Whale Fishery; by W. Scoresby. 2 v. |
| 1821-1823 | Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North West passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in 1821 to 1823 in H. M. Ships Fury and Hecla; under the order of Capt. W. Parry. |
| 1821-1823 | Private Journal of Captain C. Lyon of H. M. Ship Hecla, during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. |
| 1822 | Journal of a voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including researches and discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland in 1822: by W. Scoresby Junr. |
| 1824 | Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome in H. M. Ship Griper in 1824; by Capt. Lyon. |
| 1825-1828 | Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar expeditions; performed in H. M. Ship Blossom, under command of Capt. F. Beechey in 1825 to 1828. 2 v. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

Arctic Regions. Polar Seas.— Voyages, Travels, &c. (continued.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 5px;"><small>AD AD</small></div> <div>1833-1835</div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 1000px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> | Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the North of the Great River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833 to 1835, by Capt. Back, commander of the Expedition. |
| 1836-1837 | Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. Terror, undertaken with a view to Geographical discovery on the Arctic shores in 1836-7. by Capt. Back, commander of the Expedition. |

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES TRAVELS.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES. TRAVELS.

HISTORY GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES TRAVELS.

CLASS V.

GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL MISCELLANIES.

DEBATES, SPEECHES.

LAWS, CRIMES, TRIALS, PUNISHMENTS,

COURTS, POLICE, PRISON DISCIPLINE.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, STATISTICS, COMMERCE.



Government, Political Miscellanies, &c.

- Brougham Henry Lord. Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties, and interests, 1811 to 1838; with historical introductions, and a critical dissertation upon the eloquence of the ancients. 4 v.
- Burke. E. Political Miscellanies. (Burke's works, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th. v. class 12.)
- Canning, George. Speeches 1794 to 1828, with a memoir of his life; by R. Therry. 6 v.
- Church of England; its Revenues not a burden upon the people. 1830.
- Comte, M. Le Censeur, ou examen des actes et des ouvrages qui tendent à détruire ou à consolider la Constitution de l'état. 1815. 5 v.
- Comte et Dunoyer. Observations sur divers actes de l'autorité, et sur des matières de Legislation de morale ou de politique. 1814.
- Debates. Mirror of Parliament, for the Session Commencing January and ending June, 1828. 3 v.
- De Lolme, J. The Constitution of England, or an account of the English Government. 1784.
- Democracy. Influences of Democracy on liberty, property, and the happiness of Society, considered by an American; edited with an Introduction. 1835. by H. Ewbank.
- De Montlosier, M. De la Monarchie Française, depuis la retour de la Maison de Bourbon jusqu' au premier Avril 1815.
- De Wicquefort, M. L' Ambassadeur et ses fonctions. 1682. 2 v.
- Douglas, Sir Howard. Considerations on the value and importance of the British American Provinces. 1231.
- Durham, Earl of, Report on the present state of Canada 1839.
- Evans, De Lacy. The designs of Russia 1838.

 GOVERNMENT. JURISPRUDENCE. STATISTICS.

Government, Political Miscellanies, &c. (continued.)

- Fiévée, J. Correspondance politique et administrative, commencée au mois de Mai. 1814.
- Hess, J. The value and utility of the Freedom of the Hanse Towns 1814; translated from the German by B. Crusen.
- Ireland. Addresses from the different parts of Ireland presented to the Marquis of Anglesey 1828 to 1831, including his answers. 2 v.
- Ireland. Capt. Rock detected, or the origin and character of the recent disturbances &c. in the South and West of Ireland, by a Munster Farmer. 1824.
- Junius' Letters. 2 v.
- Lewis, G. Cornewall. On the Local disturbances in Ireland, and on the Irish Church question. 1833.
- Lloyd, General. On the defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 1803.
- Macdonnell Eneas. Letters to the Editor of the Times. 1835.
- Malcolm, Sir John. The Government of India. 1833.
- Millar, J. Historical view of the English Government from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution 1688, with dissertations connected with the history of the Government to 1786. 4 v.
- Morgan, Lady. Absenteeism. 1825.
- Parliamentary Papers and Abstracts of all important documents laid before parliament during the Session 1826-7.
- Parnell, Sir Henry. On Financial Reform. 1831.
- Peltier. Le Moniteur Secret 1814. 2 v.
- Portfolio. A Collection of State papers, and other documents, and correspondence, historical diplomatic, and commercial, illustrative of the history of our times; published between 1836 and 1837. 5 v.
- Révolution Française, ou analyse complete et impartiale du Moniteur; suivie d'une table Alphabétique des personnes et des choses depuis 1789 jusqu'au 1799. 3 v.
- Roscoe, W. Occasional Tracts relative to the War between Great Britain and France; 1793 to 1810.

Laws, Crimes, Trials, &c.

- Beccaria, Marquis. Essay on Crimes and punishments, translated from the Italian; with the commentary by Voltaire, translated from the French. 1804.
- Blackstone, Sir William. Commentaries on the Laws of England, 1765; edited, with notes, by J. Taylor Coleridge, 1825. 4 v. (Two copies; Second copy, the edition of 1803. 4 v.)

 GOVERNMENT. JURISPRUDENCE. STATISTICS.

Laws, Crimes, Trials &c, (continued.)

- Cabinet Lawyer, or popular digest of the Laws of England, with a dictionary of law terms, &c. 1827.
- Codice de Rohan. Del dritto Municipale di Malta; nuova compilazione con diverse altre costituzioni. 1784.
- Courts Martial. A Collection of trials by Courts Martial; by C. James.
- Minutes of the trials by Courts Martial of Sir Robert Calder, 1805, Captain E. Hawkins 1807, and Sir Home Popham. 1807.
- Minutes of the trial of Lord Gambier by Court Martial, with notes on those Minutes 1809. 2 v.
- Minutes of the trial by Court Martial of Colonel Quentin 1814.
- Minutes of the trial by Court Martial of General Whitelock 1808.
- De Montesquieu, Baron. The Spirit of Laws. 1748. From the French. 2v.
- Fry, Elizabeth. Observations on the visiting, superintendence, and government of female prisons. 1827.
- Hargrave, F. Collection of Tracts relative to the Law of England. 1787.
- Hudson J. Plain directions for making Wills in conformity with the law, and particularly with reference to the act 7th William 4th, and act 1st, Victoria; also an exposition of the law relating to the distribution of personal estate in the case of Intestacy. 1838.
- Jones, Sir William. Institutes of Hindhu Law, and essay on the Law of Bailment. (Sir William Jones' Works, 3rd, 6th. v. class. 12.)
- Malta. Proclamations, Minutes, and other Official Notices, published by the Government of Malta and its Dependencies, from October 5th. 1813, to the present day 1840. 3 v.
- Montagu, B. Opinions of different authors upon the punishment of death 1809. 2 v
- Old Bailey Experience. Criminal Jurisprudence and working of our Penal Code of Laws Essay on Prison discipline. History of the Crimes committed in the present day. 1833.
- Police and Crimes of the Metropolis; with account of the Courts of Justice, and Prisons in London; also, an inquiry into the causes of the increase of crime, and the tendency of the debtor laws &c. 1829.
- Prison discipline; Seventh Report of the Society for its improvement, and for the reformation of Juvenile offenders. 1827.

 GOVERNMENT. JURISPRUDENCE. STATISTICS.

Laws, Crimes, Trials, &c. (continued.)

Pufendorf, Baron. Law of Nature and Nations; or a general system of the most important principles of morality, jurisprudence, and politics; written in Latin, translated by Dr. Kennet; to which is added M. Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse and notes, translated by Mr. Carew. 1749.

Reeves, J. History of the English law from the time of the Saxons to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary 1558 4 v.

Roy, Rajah Rammohun. Exposition of the practical operation of the Judicial and Revenue Systems of India, and of the general character and condition of its native Inhabitants. Also, a Sketch of the ancient and modern boundaries, and of the history of that Country. 1831.

Simmons, Capt. T. Remarks on the Constitution and practice of Courts Martial, with a summary of the law of evidence; also some notice of the Criminal law of England with reference to the 102nd article of War. 1835.

——— Supplements to the same. 1838, 1839.

Trials. Complete collection of State Trials and proceedings for High Treason and other crimes and misdemeanors, from the earliest period to 1783, by Cobbett; with notes and illustrations compiled by T. B. Howell; and continued from 1783 to 1820 by Thomas Jones Howell. 34 v. viz;

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| v. 1. from 1163 to 1600. | v. 18. from 1743 to 1753. |
| 2. from 1603 to 1627. | 19. from 1753 to 1771. |
| 3. from 1627 to 1140. | 20. from 1771 to 1777. |
| 4. from 1640 to 1649. | 21. from 1778 to 1784. |
| 5. from 1650 to 1661. | 22. from 1783 to 1794. |
| 6. from 1661 to 1678. | 23. from 1793 to 1794. |
| 7. from 1678 to 1680. | 24. from 1793 to 1794. |
| 8. from 1680 to 1682. | 25. from 1794 to 1796. |
| 9. from 1682 to 1684. | 26. from 1796 to 1798. |
| 10. from 1684 to 1685. | 27. from 1798 to 1800. |
| 11. from 1680 to 1688. | 28. from 1802 to 1803. |
| 12. from 1687 to 1796. | 29. from 1804 to 1806. |
| 13. from 1686 to 1701. | 30. from 1806 to 1808. |
| 14. from 1700 to 1708. | 31. from 1809 to 1813. |
| 15. from 1710 to 1719. | 32. from 1814 to 1816. |
| 16. from 1722 to 1725. | 33. from 1817 to 1820. |
| 17. from 1726 to 1743. | 34. General Index. |

——— Celebrated Trials and remarkable cases of Criminal Jurisprudence from the earliest period to 1825. 6 v.

——— Histoire complète du procès de l'Assassinat de M. Fualdès, instruit a Albi 1818.

GOVERNMENT. JURISPRUDENCE. STATISTICS.

Political Economy, Statistics &c.

- Anderson, A. Historical and Chronological deduction of the origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts. Containing a History of the great Commercial interests of the British Empire with an Introduction exhibiting a view of the ancient and modern state of Europe. 1763. 4 v.
- Campbell, Dr. J. Political Survey of Britain 1774. 2 v.
- Chalmers, Dr. T. Political Economy in connexion with the moral state and moral prospects of society 1832.
- Colquhoun, Dr. P. Treatise on the Wealth, power, and resources of the British Empire in every quarter of the World. 1815.
- Corn Laws. Report for 1813 and 1814.
- Goldsmith, Lewis. Statistics of France. 1832.
- Hanway, Jonas. Historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian sea with a Journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. 1738. 2 v.
- Jacob, W. Historical enquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 1831. 2 v.
- Jackson, J. Reflections on the Commerce of the Mediterranean; containing a particular account of the Traffic of Algiers, Tunis, Sardinia, Naples, Sicily, the Morea &c. 1804.
- Lauderdale, Earl of. Enquiry into the nature and origin of Public Wealth, and into the means and causes of its increase. 1804.
- Malthus, T. Essay on the principle of population, or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness. 1803. 2 v.
- Mc. Culloch, J. Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and commercial Navigation; with supplement to 1835.
- Mc. Culloch, J. Statistical account of the British Empire, exhibiting its extent, physical capacities, population, industry, and civil and religious institutions. 1837. 2 v.
- Ouseley, W. Gore. Remarks on the Statistics and political Institutions of the United States, with some observations on the ecclesiastical system of America, her sources of revenue &c. 1832.
- Political Economy. Conversations. 1824.
- Ramsay, G. Essay on the distribution of Wealth. 1836.
- Smith, Dr. Adam. An enquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations; with notes, supplementary chapters, and a life of Dr. Smith, by W. Playfair 1805. 3 v.

GOVERNMENT. JURISPRUDENCE. STATISTICS.

Political Economy. Statistics &c. (continued.)

Tooke, T. History of Prices and of the state of circulation from 1793 to 1837, preceded by a brief Sketch of the state of the corn trade in the last two centuries. 1838. 2 v.

CLASS VI.

BIOGRAPHY.

CORRESPONDENCE.



Note. Ecclesiastical and Religious Biography are inserted in the Second Class. The Biography of persons of the Classic Ages, of all Sovereigns, and Heads of Nations, as well as Memoirs of Courts, are considered as History, and arranged accordingly in the Fourth Class.

Classed Biography.

Political.—Lives of Eminent British Statesmen. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12) viz;

- v. 1. Sir Thomas More 1480. Cardinal Wolsey 1471. Archbishop Cranmer 1489. William Cecil, Lord Burleigh 1520.
- 2. (by John Forster.) Sir John Eliot 1590. Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford 1593.

——— Lives of the most Eminent Foreign Statesmen by E. Crowe and G. James. 3 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz;

- v. 1. Cardinal Amboise 1460. Xenenes 1457. Leo the Tenth 1475. Cardinal Granvelle 1517. Maurice of Saxony 1521. Barneveldt 1547. Sully 1560. Duke of Lerma 1578. Duke of Ossuno 1579. Lorenzo de' Medici 1448.
- 2. Armand Jean de Plessis, Cardinal de Richelieu 1583. Axel Count Oxenstiern 1583. Gaspar de Guzman. Count Olivarez, Duke of San Lucar 1587. Julius, Cardinal Mazarin 1602.
- 3. Jean Francois Paul de Gondi, Cardinal de Retz 1614. Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de Seignelai 1619. John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland 1625. Francois Michel de Tellier, Marquis de Louvois 1641.

——— Lives of Cardinal Alberoni 1664. Duke of Ripperda 1680. Marquis of Pombal 1699; by George Moore.

——— Dictionnaire des Girouettes, ou nos contemporains peints d'après eux-mêmes 1815.

Military.—Lives of the most Eminent British Military Commanders; by G Gleig. 3 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz;

- v. 1. Introduction: General view of the Military Systems recognised in England, from earliest periods to 1831. Lives; viz. Sir Walter Manny 1302; being a specimen of the Military Commander during the Chivalrous Age. Sir Francis de Vere 1554; being a specimen of the Military Commanders in the Elizabethan Age. Oliver Cromwell 1599. John, Duke of Marlborough 1650.

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Classed Biography, (continued.)

v. 2. John, Duke of Marlborough; (continued.) Charles Mordaunt Earl of Peterborough 1658. Major General Wolfe 1726.

3. Robert Lord Clive 1725. Charles Marquis Cornwallis 1737. Lieut. General Abercromby 1733. Lieut. General Sir John Moore 1761.

Military. (continued.)—Memoirs of Great Commanders; by G. James.

3 v. viz;

v. 1. Henry 5th. of England 1384. John Plantagenet Duke of Bedford 1393. Gonsalves de Cordoba, The Great Captain 1443. Duke of Alva 1508

2. Oliver Cromwell 1599. George Monk, Duke of Albemarle 1608. Marshal Turenne 1611. The Great Condé 1621.

3. John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough 1650. Prince Eugene of Savoy 1663. Earl of Peterborough 1658. John Manners, Marquis of Granby 1721. General Wolfe 1726.

Naval.—Lives of British Admirals, with an introductory view of the Naval History of England; by R. Southey. 3 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz;

v. 1. Naval history of England from 55 BC to 1398. A D.

2. Naval history continued to death of Mary 1558. Life of Charles, Second Lord Howard of Effingham 1536.

3. George Clifford, Third Earl of Cumberland 1558. Sir John Hawkins 1520. Sir Francis Drake 1514. Thomas Cavendish 1544. Sir Richard Hawkins 1560. Sir Richard Greenville 1540.

—— The Naval Heroes of Great Britain, from 1536 to 1806; by W. Burney.

—— Royal Naval Biography; by J. Marshall to 1823; 4 v. viz;

v. 1. Memoirs of all the Flag Officers of His Majesty's Fleet now (1823) living.

2. Memoirs of all the Superannuated Rear-Admirals, Retired and other Post Captains of His Majesty's Fleet.

3. Memoirs of Post Captains continued, from 1806 to 1811.

4. Memoirs of Post Captains continued, from 1812 to 1823.

Legal.—Lives of Eminent British Lawyers; by H. Roscoe. (Lardner's C C. class 12) viz;

Sir Edward Coke 1550. J. Selden 1584. Sir Matthew Hale 1609. Lord Guilford 1640. Lord Jefferies 1648. Lord Somers 1650. Lord Mansfield 1704. Sir J. Eardley Wilmot 1709. Sir William Blackstone 1723. Lord Ashburton 1731. Lord Thurlow 1736. Sir William Jones 1746. Lord Erskine 1750. Sir Samuel Romilly 1757.

Medical.—Lives of British Physicians. (Murray's F L. class 12.) viz;

T. Linacre 1460. J. Kaye or Caius 1510. W. Harvey 1578. Sir Thomas Browne 1605. T. Sydenham 1624. J. Radcliffe 1650. R. Mead 1673. J. Huxham 1700. Sir John Pringle 1707. J. Fothergill 1712. W. Heberden 1710. W. Cullen 1712. W. Hunter 1718. R. Warren 1731. M. Baillie 1767. E. Jenner 1749. C. Parry 1755. R. Gooch 1784.

—— The Gold headed Cane, consisting of Biographical Sketches of Drs. Radcliffe 1650, Mead 1673, Askew 1722, Pitcairn 1749, Baillie 1761.

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Classed Biography, (continued.)

Medical. — (continued.) **Physic, or Medical Sketch book; the public and private life of the most celebrated Medical men of former days, with Memoirs of Living London Physicians and Surgeons 1839.** 2 v. viz;

Eccentric Medical Men. Medical poets. Quackery. Mad doctors. Mad Houses. Literary and Scientific Medical Men. Army and Navy and East India Company Medical Men. Eminent living (1839) Medical Men.

Fine Arts. — **Lives of the most Eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects; by Allan Cunningham.** 6 v. (Murray's F L. class 12.) viz;

- v. 1. Early Painters 1233. W. Hogarth 1697. R. Wilson 1713. Sir Joshua Reynolds 1723. T. Gainsborough 1727.
2. B. West 1738. J. Barry 1741. W. Blake 1757. J. Opie 1767. G. Morland 1763. E. Bird 1772. H. Fuseli 1741.
3. G. Gibbons 1650. C. Cibber 1630. L. Roubiliac 1695. J. Wilton 1722. T. Banks 1735. J. Nollekens 1737. J. Bacon 1740. Anne Damer 1748. J. Flaxman 1755.
4. William of Wykeham 1324. Inigo Jones 1572. Sir Christopher Wren 1631. Sir John Vanbrugh 1666. J. Gibbs 1674. W. Kent 1684. Earl of Burlington 1695. Sir William Chambers. 1725.
5. G. Jamesone 1586. A. Ramsay 1713. G. Romney 1734. A. Runciman 1736. J. Copley 1737. J. Mortimer 1741. Sir Henry Raeburn 1756. J. Hoppner 1759. W. Owen 1759. G. Harlow 1787. R. Bonington 1801.
6. R. Cosway 1740. D. Allan 1744. J. Northcote 1746. Sir George Beaumont 1753. Sir Thomas Lawrence 1769. J. Jackson 1778. H. Liverseegee 1803. J. Burnet 1788.

— **Dictionary of Painters, from the revival of the Art; by M. Pilkington, with additions to 1810, edited by H. Fuseli.**

Literary and Scientific. — **Lives of the most Eminent Literary and Scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal.** 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.) viz;

- v. 1. Dante 1265. Petrarch 1305. Boccaccio 1313. Lorenzo de' Medici 1464. Ficino 1433. Pico della Mirandola 1463. Poliziano 1454. The Pulcis 1434. Cieco da Ferrara 1509. Burchiello 1448. Bojardo 1434. Berni 1490. Ariosto 1474. Machiavelli 1469.
2. Galileo 1564. Guicciardini 1482. Vittoria Colonna 1490. Guarini 1537. Tasso 1544. Chiabrera 1552. Tassoni 1565. Marini 1569. Filicaja 1642. Metastasio 1698. Goldoni 1707. Alfieri 1749. Monti 1754. Ugo Foscolo 1778.

— **Lives of the Poets; by Dr. Samuel Johnson. (Johnson's Works. 9th, 10th, 11th. v. class 12.)**

— **Lives of the Novelists; by Sir Walter Scott.** 2 v. viz;

- v. 1. H. Fielding 1707. Alain René Le Sage 1668. T. Smollet 1721. Charles Johnstone 1730. L. Sterne 1713. Anne Radcliffe 1764.
2. S. Richardson 1689. Dr. S. Johnson 1709. O. Goldsmith 1728. Horace Walpole 1717. H. Mackenzie 1745. Clara Reeve 1725. R. Baye 1728. R. Cumberland 1732.

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Classed Biography, (continued.)

Literary and Scientific, — (continued.) Biographical dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland in 1816; with Chronological Register of their publications, and notices of some Foreign writers.

Eminent Persons. — Lives of Scottish Worthies; by P. Fraser Tytler.

3 v. (Murray's F L. class 12.) viz;

v. 1. Alexander 3rd 1249. Michael Scott 1214. Sir William Wallace 1275. Robert Bruce 1274.

2. Robert Bruce, (continued) John Barbour 1316. Andrew Wynton 1360. John de Fordun 1386. James 1st 1423.

3. James 1st (continued.) Robert Henryson 1465. William Dunbar 1465. Gavin Douglas 1474. Chapter of Antiquarian Illustrations; viz; Henry the Minstrel. Bruce and St. Filian. Battle of Bannockburn. Death of Sir James Douglas in Spain. Randolph Earl of Moray. Feudal Government of Europe. James 4th's Tournament for the Black Lady James 4th and the Flying Abbot of Tugland. Arrival of the Gypsies in Scotland. Ancient Scottish Games.

— Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire; by Hartley Coleridge; viz.

Andrew Marvell 1620. Dr. Richard Bentley 1662. Lord Fairfax 1611. James Earl of Derby 1606. Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset &c. 1589. Roger Ascham 1512. John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester 1459. W. Mason 1725. Sir Richard Arkwright 1732.

— Lives of Eminent Persons; by Dr. Samuel Johnson. (Johnson's Works 12th v. class 12.)

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography. (Chronologically arranged)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|------|---|
| — | 1815 | Biographical Dictionary; by A. Chalmers 1815. 32 v. |
| — | 1838 | Biographical Treasury, or Biography of Eminent persons from the earliest Ages to 1838; by S. Maunder. |
| — | 1803 | Female Biography. Memoirs of Illustrious and Celebrated Women of all Ages to 1803; by Mary Hays. 5 v. |
| 1276-1305 | | Wallace, Sir William, of Elderslie. Life; by J. Carrick. (Constable's M. 53rd, 54th. v. class 12.) |
| 1328-1400 | | Chaucer, Geoffrey, The Earliest English Poet. Life; including Memoirs of his near Kinsman, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; with sketches of the manners, opinions, and literature of the 14th century; by W. Godwin. 4 v. |
| 1435-1506 | | Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages, abridged from his larger Work, (see History, America, class 4); by Washington Irving (Murray's F L. class 12.) |
| 1455-1509 | | De Comines, Philip, Lord of Argenton. Memoirs, containing history of Lewis 11th, Charles 8th, Charles the Bold &c. 2 v. |
| 1471-1530 | | Wolsey, Cardinal. Life and Administration; by J. Galt. |
| 1476-1521 | | De Bayard, Chevalier. The Right Joyous and pleasant history of the Feats, Gests, and Prowesses. 2 v. |
| 1480-1576 | | Titian, or Titiano Vecelli; Life by J. Northcote. 2 v. |
| 1483-1530 | | Baber, Zehir-ed-din, Muhammed, Emperor of Hindustan. Memoirs written by himself; translated partly by J. Leyden and partly by W. Erskine. |
| 1500-1570 | | Cellini, Benvenuto, A Florentine Artist. Memoirs written by himself; translated with the notes of G. Carpani, by T. Roscoe. 2 v. |
| 1506-1541 | | Vasco Nunez De Balboa, and Francisco Pizarro; Lives; translated from the Spanish of Don Manuel Quintana, by Mrs. Hodson. |
| 1530-1572 | | Howard Family. Historical Anecdotes; by C. Howard. |
| 1537-1554 | | Grey, Lady Jane. Literary Remains, with a memoir of her life by N. Harris Nicolas. |
| 1547-1622 | | Melville, Andrew. Life; containing illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland during part of the 16th. and 17th. centuries; by J. Mc. Crie. 2 v. |
| 1559-1641 | | Sully, Duke of, Prime Minister of Henry the Great. Memoirs; translated from the French of M. De L' Ecluse; to which is added the Trial of Francis Ravailac for the murder of Henry the Great. 5 v. |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography (continued)

- | AD AD | |
|-----------|---|
| 1561-1626 | Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam, Lord High Chancellor of England. Life and Letters. (Bacon's Works 1st, 6th. v. class 12.) |
| 1561-1583 | Crichton, James of Cluny, commonly called the Admirable. Life; by P. Fraser Tytler. |
| 1563-1624 | Heriot, George, Jeweller to James 6th. Memoirs with Historical account of the Hospital founded by him at Edinburgh. |
| 1581-1648 | Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury. Life; by himself. |
| 1583-1634 | Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland; Life; by Lieut. Colonel J. Mitchell. |
| 1603-1665 | Digby, Sir Kenelm, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles 1st. Private Memoirs; written by himself. |
| 1608-1674 | Milton, John. Some account of the Life, and Writings; derived principally from documents in His Majesty's State paper Office; by H. Todd. |
| 1612-1650 | Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of. Memoirs; translated from the Latin of George Wishart, Bishop of Edinburgh. |
| 1615-1686 | Blackader, Rev. John. Memoirs; by A Crichton. |
| 1617-1678 | Sydney, Algernon. Memoirs; by G. Meadley. |
| 1620-1643 | Hampden, John. Some Memorials of him, his party, and his Times; by Lord Nugent. 2 v. |
| 1620-1706 | Evelyn, John. Memoirs, illustrative of the Life and Writings, comprising his diary from 1641 to 1706; to which is subjoined the private correspondence between Charles 1st. and his Secretary of State Sir E. Nicholas &c; edited by W. Bray. 2v. |
| 1621-1683 | Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of. Memoirs relating to the Life; by J. Locke. (Locke's Works 9th v. class 12.) |
| 1625-1670 | Fanshawe, Lady, Wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Ambassador from Charles 2nd. to Court of Madrid 1665. Memoirs, written by herself. |
| 1628-1700 | Temple, Sir William. Memoirs of the Life, Works, and Correspondence; by T. Peregrine Courtenay. 2 v. |
| 1632-1703 | Locke, John. Life and Correspondence. (Locke's Works 1st, 9th, 10th. v. class 12.) |
| 1632-1703 | Pepys, Samuel, Secretary to the Admiralty in the reigns of Charles 2nd and James 2nd. Memoirs, comprising his diary from 1659 to 1669, by himself; edited by Lord Braybrooke. 2 v. |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

| AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 1638-1685 | | North, Francis, Baron of Guilford, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal under Charles 2nd, and James 2nd. Life, wherein are inserted the characters of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir George Jeffries, Sir Leoline Jenkins, Sidney Godolphin &c; by Roger North. 2 v. |
| 1641-1683 | | Russell, William, Lord. Life; by Lord John Russell. 2 v. |
| — 1723 | | Russell, Lady Rachel. Letters, with the Trial of Lord William Russell. |
| 1642-1727 | | Newton, Sir Isaac. Life; by Dr. Brewster. (Murray's F L. class 12.) |
| 1648-1711 | | De Feuquiere, Marquis. Mémoires contenant ses maximes sur la Guerre. |
| 1650-1694 | | Bart, Jean, The celebrated Naval Commander in the Service of Louis 14th. Life; translated from the French by E. Mangin. |
| 1650-1722 | | Marlborough, John, Duke of. Memoirs; by W. Coxe. 6 v. |
| 1650-1722 | | Marlborough, Duc de. Histoire. 3 v. |
| 1656-1669 | | Burton, Thomas, Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell from 1656 to 1659. Diary; with account of the Parliament of 1654 from the Journal of G. Goddard; edited by J. Rutt. 4 v. |
| 1658-1672 | | Carleton, George, Captain. Memoirs, including anecdotes of the War in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough 1672; written by himself. |
| 1660-1731 | | De Foe, Daniel. Memoirs of the Life and Times; by Walter Wilson. 3 v. |
| 1661-1742 | | Bentley, Dr. Richard. Life; by Dr Monk, Bishop of Gloucester. 2 v. |
| 1663-1736 | | Eugene, Prince of Savoy. Memoirs by himself; translated from the French by W. Mudford. |
| 1664-1670 | | Penn, Sir William, Admiral and General of the Fleet during the Interregnum. Memorials of the Professional life, and Times, from 1644 to 1670; by Granville Penn. 2 v. |
| 1667-1745 | | Swift Jonathan, Dean of St. Patrick's. Memoirs; by Sir Walter Scott. |
| — | | Life, Correspondence, and Journal to Stella. (Swift's Works 1st, 2nd, 15th, to 22nd. v. class 12.) |
| 1671-1757 | | Cibber, Colley. Apology for his life; written by himself. |
| 1671-1731 | | Calamy, Dr. Edmund. Historical Account of my own Life, with reflections on the Times, from 1671 to 1731; edited by J. Rutt. 2 v. |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 1672-1751 | | Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Lord Viscount. Life; by Oliver Goldsmith. (Goldsmith's Works, 4th. v. class 12.) |
| 1676-1745 | | Walpole, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford. Memoirs of the Life and Administration; by W. Coxe. 3 v. |
| 1677-1724 | | Thoresby, Ralph, Author of the Topography of Leeds. Diary from 1677 to 1724; edited by J. Hunter. 2 v. |
| 1679-1730 | | Parnell Dr. Thomas. Life; by Oliver Goldsmith. (Goldsmith's Works 4th v. class 12.) |
| 1688-1744 | | Pope, Alexander. Life and Correspondence. (Pope's Works. 1st. 7th, 8th, 9th. v. class 12.) |
| 1689-1761 | | Richardson, Samuel. Life and Correspondence; by Mrs. Barbauld. 6 v. |
| 1690-1762 | | Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. Life and Letters. 5 v. |
| 1692-1742 | | Ali Hazin, Sheikh Mohammed. Life; written by himself, translated from the Persian by F. Belfour. |
| 1696-1772 | | Johnson Dr. Samuel, First President of King's College in New York. Life; by T. Chandler. |
| 1697-1780 | | Du Deffand, Madame. Correspondance inédite. 2 v. |
| 1697-1762 | | Anson, George, Lord, Admiral of the Fleet. Life; by Sir John Barrow. |
| 1698-1762 | | Hogarth William. Biographical Anecdotes; by J. Nichols. |
| 1702-1751 | | Doddridge Dr. Philip. Correspondence and Diary. 5 v. |
| 1706-1790 | | Franklin, Benjamin. Life (Franklin's Works's 1st v. class 12.) |
| | | ———— Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers; edited by J. Sparks. |
| 1707-1754 | | Fielding, Henry. Essay on his life and Genius; by A. Murphy. (Fielding's Works 1st v. class 12.) |
| 1708-1778 | | Chatham, William Pitt, First Earl of. Correspondence. 2 v. |
| 1709-1784 | | Johnson, Dr. Samuel. Life; by James Boswell. 4 v. |
| | | ———— Life, and letters. (Johnson's Works 1st 12th v. Works. class 12.) |
| | | ———— Anecdotes during the last twenty years of the Life of Dr. Johnson; by Hesther Piozzi. |
| 1712-1790 | | Cullen, Dr. William. Account of the Life, Lectures, and Writings; by D. Thompson. |
| 1712-1780 | | Steuart, Sir James, of Collnesh. Anecdotes of his Life. (Steuart's Works 6th v. class 12.) |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

- AD AD
1712-1768 Sterne, Laurence. *Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence.* (Sterne's Works 1st 4th. class 12.)
- 1716-1779 Garrick, David. *Life*; by T. Davies. 2 v.
- 1717-1785 Stewart, Dr. Matthew. *Biographical Account*; by Professor J. Playfair. (Playfair's Works 4th v. class 12.)
- 1717-1806 Carter, Elizabeth. *Life*; by M. Pennington. 2 v.
- 1718-1798 Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford. *Private Correspondence.* 4 v.
 ——— Letters to Horace Mann, from 1741 to 1760. 3 v.
 ——— Correspondence with Richard West and Letters. (Walpole's Works 4th 5th v. class 12.)
- 1718-1792 Rodney, Admiral, Lord. *Life and Correspondence*; by General Mundy. 2 v.
- 1720-1800 Montagu, Elizabeth. *Letters.* 4 v.
- 1721-1771 Smollett, Tobias. *Life*; by Dr. Moore. (Smollett's Works 1st v. class 12.)
- 1723-1792 Reynolds, Sir Joshua. *Life.* (Sir Joshua Reynolds' Works. 1st v. class 12.)
- 1725-1774 Howe, Admiral, Earl. *Life*; by Sir John Barrow.
- 1725-1774 Clive, Robert, Lord. *Life*; by Sir John Malcolm. 3 v.
- 1726-1797 Hutton Dr. James. *Biographical Account*; by Professor J. Playfair (Playfair's Works 4th v. class 12.)
- 1726-1814 Burney, Dr. C. *Memoirs*; by his daughter, Madame D'Arblay. 2 v.
- 1730-1797 Burke, Edmund. *Life*; by R. Bisset. 2 v.
- 1730-1794 Bruce, James. *Life*; by Sir Francis Head. (Murray's F.L. class 12.)
- 1731-1774 Goldsmith, Oliver. *Life*; by J. Prior. 2 v.
 ——— *Life.* (Goldsmith's Works 1st v. class 12.)
- 1731-1800 Cowper, William. *Life and Letters*; by W. Hayley. 4 v.
 ——— *Private Correspondence*, edited by Dr. J. Johnson. 2 v.
- 1732-1799 Washington, George, First President of the United States. *Life*; by J. Marshall. 5 v.
- 1732-1811 Cumberland, Richard. *Memoirs written by himself.*
- 1735-1803 Beattie, James. *Life and Writings*; by Sir William Forbes. 3 v.
- 1736-1792 Jones, Paul, Rear Admiral. *Memoirs.* 2 v.
- 1737-1794 Gibbon, Edward. *Life*; written by himself; and *Correspondence.* (Gibbon's Works 1st, 3rd v. class 12.)
- 1737-1823 Nollekens, Joseph. *Memoirs of his life and of his Times*; by J. Smith. 2 v.

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 1738-1820 | | West, Benjamin. Life, Studies, and Works; by J. Galt. |
| 1739-1791 | | Potemkin, Prince. Memoirs of his life. |
| 1741-1810 | | De Ricci, Scipio, Bishop of Pistoia and Prato, Reformer of Catholicism in Tuscany. Memoirs; by T. Roscoe. 2 v. |
| 1744 | — | Du Barri, Comtesse. Mémoires. 4 v. |
| 1744-1817 | | Edgeworth, R. Lovell. Memoirs, begun by himself, and by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. 2 v. |
| 1745-1826 | | Campbell, Sir James, of Ardkinglass. Memoirs; written by himself. 2 v. |
| 1746-1830 | | De Genlis, Countess. Memoirs, illustrative of the 18th, and 19th. centuries; written by herself. 8 v. |
| — | — | — Life; written by herself. |
| 1746-1794 | | Jones, Sir William. Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence; by Lord Teignmouth. |
| 1746-1823 | | Bowdler, John. Memoir; to which is added some account of Thomas Bowdler. |
| 1748-1833 | | O'Keeffe, John. Recollections of the life, written by himself. 2 v. |
| 1748-1819 | | Playfair, John, Professor. Biographical Account; by James Playfair. (Playfair's Works. 1st v. class 12.) |
| 1749-1808 | | Goëthe, J. Wolfgang. Memoirs; written by himself, translated from the German. 2 v. |
| 1749-1832 | | — Mémoires de Goëthe; traduits de l' Allemand par A. de Vitry. 2 v. |
| — | — | — Characteristics of Goëthe, from the German of Falk Von Müller, with notes by Sarah Austin. 3 v. |
| 1749-1823 | | Jenner, Dr. E. Life with Illustrations of his doctrines, and Selections from his correspondence; by Dr J. Baron. 2 v. |
| 1749-1761 | | Doddington, George Bubb, Lord Melcombe Regis. Diary from 1749 to 1761; written by himself. |
| 1749-1791 | | De Mirabeau, Marquis. Memoirs; written by himself, his father, his uncle, and his adopted child. 4 v. |
| 1750-1826 | | Anspach, Margravine, formerly Lady Craven. Memoirs; written by herself. 2 v. |
| 1750-1817 | | Curran, John Philpot, Master of the Rolls in Ireland. Life; by his son W. Curran. 2 v. |
| — | — | — Recollections of J. P. Curran and of some of his contemporaries, by C. Phillips. |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|--|
| 1750-1810 | | Collingwood, Vice Admiral, Lord. Selection from the public and private Correspondence; interspersed with memoirs of his Life; by G. Newnham Collingwood. |
| 1751-1816 | | Sheridan, R. Brinsley. Memoirs of his Life; by Thomas Moore. 2 v. |
| 1751-1788 | | Ledyard, John. Memoirs of the Life and Travels, from his Journals and Correspondence; by J. Sparks. |
| 1752-1770 | | Chatterton, Thomas. Life and Correspondence; by Dr. G. Gregory. (Chatterton's Works 1st 3rd v. class 12.) |
| 1752-1811 | | Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pensylvania within the last sixty years. |
| 1752-1821 | | Campan, Madame. Private Journal; edited by M. Maigne. From the French. |
| 1754-1831 | | Roscoe, William. Life; by his son H. Roscoe. 2 v. |
| 1754-1832 | | Crabbe, George. Life; by his son (Crabbe's Poetical Works 1st v. class 13.) |
| 1754-1830 | | Angelo, Henry. Reminiscences; with Memoirs of his Father and Friends. 2 v. |
| 1754-1835 | | Sinclair, Sir John. Memoirs of the Life and Works; by his son J. Sinclair. 2 v. |
| 1755-1831 | | Siddons, Sarah. Memoirs of the life; by J. Boaden. 2 v. |
| 1756-1805 | | Currie, Dr. James, of Liverpool. Memoirs of Life, Writings, and Correspondence; by his son W. Currie. 2 v. |
| 1756-1766 | | Malayan, Family. Memoirs; written by themselves, translated from the original by W. Marsden. |
| 1757-1834 | | Lafayette, General. Recollections of the private life; by Jules Cloquet. |
| 1757-1823 | | Kemble, John Philip. Memoirs of the Life, including a history of the Stage; by J. Boaden. 2 v. |
| 1757-1824 | | Hawkins, Lætitia. Memoirs, Anecdotes, Facts, and Opinions, collected and preserved. 3 v. |
| 1757-1829 | | Baird, General, Sir David. Life. 2 v. |
| 1757-1833 | | Exmouth, Admiral, Viscount. Life; by E. Osler. |
| 1757-1836 | | De Saumarez, Admiral, Lord. Memoirs and Correspondence; by Sir John Ross. 2 v. |
| 1758-1759 | | Aram, Eugene. Life and Trial. |
| 1758-1800 | | Robinson, Mary. Memoirs; written by herself. 4 v. |
| 1758-1805 | | Nelson, Horatio, Vice Admiral, Viscount. Life by R. Southey 2 v. (Two Copies; Second Copy, Murray's F L. class 12.) |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| AD AD | |
| 1758-1805 | Nelson, Lord. Letters to Lady Hamilton. 2 v. |
| 1758-1815 | Picton, Lieut General, Sir Thomas. Memoirs, including his Correspondence; by H. Robinson. 2 v. |
| 1759-1796 | Burns Robert. Life and Correspondence; by Dr. Currie. (Burns' Works. 1st, 2nd, 4th v. class 12.) |
| — | — Life; by J. Lockart. (Constable's M. 23rd v. class 12.) |
| 1759-1806 | Pitt, William. Memoirs of the Life; by Dr. Tomline, Bishop of Winchester. 3 v. |
| — | — History of the Political Life, including some account of his Times; by J. Gifford. 6 v. |
| 1760-1836 | Bannister, John, Comedian. Memoirs; by J. Adolphus. 2 v. |
| 1761-1827 | Munro, Major General, Sir Thomas, Governor of Madras. Life; by G. Gleig. 2 v. |
| 1762-1816 | Jordan Mrs. Life, including private correspondence by J. Boarden. 2 v. |
| 1762-1826 | Kelly, Michael. Reminiscences. 2 v. |
| 1762-1827 | Barrington, Sir Jonah. Personal Sketches of his own Times. 3 v. |
| 1762-1832 | Clarke, Dr. Adam. Account of the Infancy, Religious, and Literary Life; written by himself; edited by J. Clarke. 3 v. |
| 1763-1813 | Moreau, General. Memoirs; by J. Philippart. |
| — | — Some details concerning his life and last moments; by P. Svinine. |
| 1763-1798 | Tone, T. Wolfe. Memoirs; written by himself, edited by his son. 2 v. |
| 1763-1827 | York, Frederick, Duke of. Memoirs of the last days; by Sir Herbert Taylor. |
| 1763-1798 | Fitz-gerald, Lord Edward. Life and death; by Thomas Moore 2 v. |
| 1764-1840 | Smith, Admiral, Sir Sidney. Memoirs 2 v. |
| 1765-1810 | Hofer, Andrew. Memoirs of the Life, containing an account of the Transactions in the Tyrol during 1809; by C. Hall. |
| 1766-1832 | Mackintosh, Sir James. Memoirs of the Life; edited by his son R. Mackintosh. 2 v. |
| 1767-1821 | Clarke, Dr. E. Daniel. Life; by W. Otter. 2 v. |
| 1769-1822 | Middleton, Thomas Fanshaw, Bishop of Calcutta. Life; by C. Le Bas. 2 v. |
| 1769-1830 | Lawrence, Sir Thomas. Life and Correspondence; by D. Williams. 2 v. |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 1769-1809 | | Harley, Capt. John. The Veteran or Forty years in the British Service; written by himself. 2v. |
| 1769-1820 | | De Lavallette, Count. Memoirs; written by himself. 2 v. |
| 1769-1832 | | Cuvier, Baron. Memoirs; by Mrs. Lee. |
| 1770-1834 | | Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Letters, Conversations and Recollections. 2 v. |
| — | — | Specimens of the Table Talk. 2 v. |
| 1771-1827 | | Dibdin, Thomas. Reminiscences. 2 v. |
| 1771-1832 | | Scott, Sir Walter. Memoirs of his life; by J. Lockart. 6 v. |
| 1772-1835 | | Dibdin Dr. J. Frognall Reminiscences of a Literary Life. 2 v. |
| 1772-1815 | | De la Rochejaquelein, Marchioness. Memoirs. (Constable's M. 5th v. class 12.) |
| 1773-1807 | | Grant, Mrs. Letters from the Mountains. 3 v. |
| 1773-1789 | | De Lespinasse Mademoiselle. Lettres. 2 v. |
| 1773-1827 | | Caulincourt, Duke of Vincenza. Recollections. 2 v. |
| 1775-1816 | | Vidocq, Principal Agent of the French Police during the time of Napoleon. Memoirs. 4 v. |
| 1776-1836 | | Knighton, Sir William. Keeper of the Privy Purse during the reign of George 4th. Memoirs; by Lady Knighton. 2 v. |
| 1776-1835 | | Mathews, Charles, Comedian. Memoirs; by his wife. 4 v. |
| 1776-1831 | | Niebuhr, George Berthold, Historian of Rome. Reminiscences of an intercourse, with Biographical Sketch; by F. Lieber. |
| 1777-1807 | | Edgeworth, Abbé. Letters during 1777 to 1808, with memoirs of his Life; by T. England. |
| 1778-1829 | | Davy, Sir Humphry. Memoirs of the Life; by his brother Dr. John Davy. 2 v. |
| — | — | Life; by Dr. Paris. 2 v. |
| 1778-1814 | | Vioissitudes in the Life of a Scottish Soldier; written by himself. |
| 1779-1808 | | Wyvill, R. Augustus. Major of the 3rd Veteran Battalion. Sketch of the Military Life. |
| 1779-1788 | | Delany, Mary. Letters from 1779 to 1788, with anecdotes of their late Majesties. |
| 1779-1837 | | Grimaldi, Joseph. Memoirs of the Life; edited by Boz. 2 v. |
| 1780-1789 | | Souvenirs et Portraits; par M. De Levis. |
| 1780-1830 | | Jones, Richard Robert, of Aberdaron. Memoirs. |
| 1780-1828 | | Hoste, Sir William. Memoirs and letters. 2 v. |
| 1784-1807 | | Seward, Anna. Letters written between 1784 and 1807. 6 v. |
| 1785-1819 | | Shipp, John. Lieut. of the 87th. Regt Memoirs of the extraordinary Military career; written by himself. 3 v. |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

- | AD | AD | |
|-----------|------|---|
| 1786-1822 | | Finati, Giovanni. Life and Adventures; translated from the Italian by W. Banks. 2 v. |
| 1788-1820 | | D' Abrantes, Duchess. Memoirs. 10 v. |
| 1788-1824 | | Byron, Lord. Letters and Journals, with Notices of his Life; by Thomas Moore. 2 v. |
| ———— | ———— | Life; by J. Galt. |
| ———— | ———— | Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries, with recollections of the Authors life and of his visit to Italy; by Leigh Hunt. 2 v. |
| ———— | ———— | Conversations of Lord Byron, noted during a residence with him at Pisa in 1821-2; by T. Medwin. |
| ———— | ———— | The Last Days of Lord Byron; by W. Parry. |
| 1789 | —— | Buonaparte, Lucien, Prince of Canino. Memoirs written by himself; translated from the original Manuscript. (First volume only.) |
| 1789-1814 | | Fouché, Joseph, Duke of Otranto, Minister of the general Police of France. Memoirs; translated from the French. 2 v. |
| 1790-1839 | | Reminiscences of half a Century; by an accurate observer. |
| 1790-1815 | | Savary, Duke of Rovigo. Memoirs illustrative of the History of Napoleon; written by himself. From the French. 4 v. |
| 1795-1826 | | Miller, General in the Service of the Republic of Peru. Memoirs; by J. Miller. 2 v. |
| 1796-1817 | | Charlotte Augusta, Princess daughter of George 4th. Memoirs. Galt, John. Autobiography. 2 v. |
| 1799 | —— | Rock, Captain, the celebrated Irish Chieftain; written by himself. (A political fiction, see reply to it, class 5th, Ireland, "Capt. Rock detected.") |
| 1800 | —— | Turkish Spy in Paris. Letters. 8 v. |
| 1801 | —— | Twelve Years' Military Adventure in three quarters of the Globe, or Memoirs of an Officer who served between 1802 and 1814. 2 v. |
| 1807-1821 | | Patterson, Capt. J. Adventures and Memoirs, from 1807 to 1821, with notices of the Officers of the 50th Regt. |
| 1810-1836 | | Hill, B. Earle. Recollections of an Artillery Officer from 1810 to 1836. 2 v. |
| 1815 | —— | Maceroni, General. Memoirs written by himself. 2 v. |
| 1820-1830 | | Pellico, Silvio, da Saluzzo. My Imprisonments; memoirs translated from the Italian by T. Roscoe. |

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

Unclassed Biography, (continued.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| ^{AD} ^{AD} 1822-1827 1829-1837 1832 — — 1835 — 1835 | Canning, George. Political Life from 1822 to 1827; by A. Granville Stapleton. 3 v. Annual Biography and Obituary for 1829, 1830, and 1837. 3 v. De Berri, Duchess. Narrative of her Adventures in La Vendée, with her private papers and secret Correspondence; by General Dermoncourt. From the French. Thompson, Rev. J. A few remarkable events in his Life; by N. Oliver. Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister. |
|--|---|

BIOGRAPHY. CORRESPONDENCE.

CLASS VII.

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENTIFIC WORKS.
MILITARY AND NAVAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.
CIVIL ENGINEERING.



- Adye, R. *The Bombardier and Pocket Gunner*. 1804.
- Algarotti, Count. *Letters Military and Political*. 1782. Translated from the Italian.¹
- Aide. *Mémoire à l'usage des Officiers d' Artillerie de France, attachés au service de Terre*. 2 v.
- Artillery. List of Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, as they stood in 1763 to the present time; (1815.) also a Succession of Master Generals &c. of Woolwich; with a List of the Officers of the Corps of Royal Artillery Drivers since its establishment 1793. and a List of the Officers of the Medical department of the Ordnance, since 1763; and a list of the Chief Commissaries &c. of the Field Train department since 1793.
- Birch, Capt. J. *Memoir on National defence*. 1808.
- Beaufoy, Colonel Mark. *Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments with numerous Scientific Miscellanies*. 1834.
- Clarke, C. *Observations on the Intended Tunnel beneath the Thames*.
- Congreve, Major General, Sir William. *Treatise on the Congreve Rocket System as compared with Artillery, showing the various applications of this weapon both for sea and land service*.
- D' Antoni, A. *Treatise on Gunpowder; a treatise on Fire Arms; and a Treatise on the Service of Artillery in time of war; translated from the Italian by Capt. Thomson*. 1789.
- D' Aquilar, Colonel. *The Officers Manual. Military Maxims of Napoleon*. Translated from the French. 1831.
- De Saint Remy, S. *Memoires d' Artillerie*. 1745. 3 v.
- De Jomini, Baron. *Exposition of the First Principles of Grand Military Combinations and Movements; compiled with Remarks by Lieut. J. Gilbert*. 1825.

MILITARY AND NAVAL WORKS. CIVIL ENGINEERING.

- Dictionnaire Militaire, ou Recueil Alphabetique de tous les termes propres à l'art de la Guerre &c; avec le Supplement. 1745. 3 v.
- Douglas, Major General, Sir Howard. Essay on the principles and Construction of Military Bridges, and the passage of Rivers in Military operations. 1832.
- Ehwald, Colonel Von. Treatise upon the duties of Light Troops; translated from the German. 1803.
- Fitz Clarence, Lieut. Colonel. Memoir on the duty of Piquets. 1827.
- Glascok, Capt. W. The Naval Service, or Officers' Manual for every Grade in His Majesty's Ships. 1836. 2v.
- Gross, Baron. Duties of an Officer in the Field; and principally of Light Troops, whether Cavalry or Infantry. 1801.
- Jackson, R. Systematic View of the Formation, Discipline, and Economy of Armies. 1804.
- James, C. New and enlarged Military dictionary, or Alphabetical explanation of Technical Terms; also the various French phrases and words that have connection with the British Service. 1805.
- Leslie, Major C. Instructions for the application of Light Drill to Skirmishing in the Field, with observations on Advanced and Rear Guards and Flank Patrols. 1831.
- Lepinasse, Général. Essai sur l'organisation de L'Arme de l'Artillerie. 1800.
- Mackenzie, M. Treatise of Maritime Surveying; with a prefatory Essay on Draughts and Surveys. 1774.
- Mémorial Topographique et Militaire, rédigé au dépôt Général de la guerre. 1801. 4 v.
- Military Punishments. Reports.
- Mitchell, Lieut. Colonel. Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization; together with an enquiry into the power and position of Russia. 1838.
- Muller, J. Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular 1756.
- Treatise containing the Practical part of Fortification. 1755.
- Attack and Defence of Fortified Places. 1746.
- Treatise of Artillery. Two editions; viz; of 1757, and 1768.
- The Field Engineer of M. le Chevalier de Clairac, translated from the French.

MILITARY AND NAVAL WORKS. CIVIL ENGINEERING

Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813. 4 v.

——— Tables to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 1802.

Paixhans, H. Force et Faiblesse Militaires de la France. Essai sur la question générale de la defense des états, et sur la guerre défensive. 1819.

Pasley, Capt. C. Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire 1810.

——— Enquiry into the system of general or Commissariat Contracts 1825, for supplying His Majesty's Forces in Great Britain with provisions.

Perronet, Chevalier. Description des projets et de la construction des Ponts de Neuilli, de Mantes, d'Orleans &c; le projet du Canal de Bourgogne &c. 1788.

Samuel, E. Historical account of the British Army, and of Law Military, as declared by the Ancient and Modern Statutes, and articles of War; with a Commentary on the Mutiny Act, and rules and Articles of War 1816.

Saxe, Field Marshal, Count. Reveries, or Memoirs upon the Art of War; with original letters on Military subjects 1777. Translated from the French.

Spearman, J. British Gunner.

Thiébault, Paul, Explanation of the duties of the several Etats-Majors in the French Army 1800, translated from the French.

Valentini, Baron Von. Military Reflections on Turkey 1828; translated from the German.

Ware, S. Tracts on Vaults and Bridges 1822.

Wellington, Duke of. General Orders, in Portugal, Spain, and France, from 1809 to 1814; and the Low Countries and France 1815; compiled by Lieut. Colonel Gurwood.

Wood, N. Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads, and interior Communication in general with original experiments and tables of the comparative value of Canals and Rail-roads. 1825.

MILITARY AND NAVAL WORKS, CIVIL ENGINEERING.

CLASS VIII.

PHYSICAL HISTORY AND CONDITION OF MAN.

ANATOMY. SURGERY. MEDICINE.

MEDICAL PRACTICE. MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY.

PHILOSOPHY OF HEALTH. DIET.



- Abernethy, J. Surgical observations. 1804.
- Adair, Dr. J. Essay on Diet and Regimen. 1804.
- Aitken, Dr. J. Essays on Fractures and Luxations. 1789.
- Principles of Midwifery or Puerperal Medicine 1786.
- Baynton, T. Descriptive account of a new method of treating old Ulcers of the legs. 1797.
- Beck, Dr. T. Elements of Medical Jurisprudence ; with notes and appendix by W. Dunlop. 1825.
- Bell, C. Essays on the Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression 1824.
- Boerhaave, Hermanno. Aphorismi de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis in usum Doctrinæ domesticæ 1737.
- Callisen, Dr. E. Principj del sistema della Chirurgia Moderna. Tradotti da A. Cappuri. 1796. 6 v.
- Saxtorph, M. Teoria della diversità de' parti; (che serve di settimo volume a compimento della Chirurgia Callisen.) tradotto dal Dottore Fabri. 1801.
- Carlisle, Sir Anthony. Practical observations on the preservation of health, and prevention of diseases comprising the Author's experience on the disorders of childhood and old age; on Scrofula; and on the efficacy of Cathartic Medicines. 1838.
- Celsus, A. Cornelius. (flourished about 60AD.) De Re Medica. Glasguae; Excudebat Gulielmus Bell. 1766.
- Chevalier T. Treatise on Gun-shot wounds. 1804.
- Cleghorn, G. Observations on the Epidemical diseases in Minorca from 1744 to 1749; to which is prefixed a short account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of that Island. 1751.
- Combe, Dr. A. Phisiology of digestion, considered with relation to the principles of dietetics. 1836.

- Combe, Dr. A. Principles of Physiology applied to the preservation of health, and to the improvement of physical and mental education 1836.
- Copland, Dr. J. Dictionary of Practical Medicine. In progress of completion. First part published 1837. 6 v.
- Cullen, Dr. W. First lines of the Practice of Physic. 4 v. 1788.
- Currie, Dr. J. Medical Reports on the effects of water cold and warm, as a remedy in Fever and Febrile diseases; with observations on Fever, and on the effects of opium, alcohol, and inanition. 1797.
- Darwin, Dr. E. Zoonomia, or the laws of Organic life. 1796 2v..
- Disputationes Inaugurales, pro Gradu Doctoris; Academ: Edinbur: 1793-1799. videlicet; de Necrosi ac Callo; Ære atmosphæria; de Motus animalis ac vitæ causa; de Animalium et terra natorum similitudine; de Sanguine; de Genitura; de Testibus et de Semine in variis animalibus; de Hominum varietatibus et eorum causis; de Corpore humano; de Coeli effectibus; de Sanguinis motu et quantitate; de Scorbuto; de Ictero; de Cholera.
- Fermented Liquors; some enquiries into their effects. 1814.
- Gooch, B. Medical and Chirurgical Observations 1773.
- Haller, Dr. A. Primæ Linæ Physiologiæ 1768.
- Hamilton, Dr. R. Duties of a Regimental Surgeon 1794. 2v.
- Hogarth, Dr. J. An enquiry how to prevent small-pox. 1801. Letter to Dr. Percival on prevention of infectious diseases. 1801.
- Halford, Sir Henry. Essays and Orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians; to which is added an account of the opening of the tomb of king Charles 1st. 1838.
- Hennen, Dr. J. Sketches of the Medical Topography of the Mediterranean, comprising an account of Gibraltar, the Ionian Islands and Malta; edited by his son Dr. J. Hennen 1830.
- Jackson, Dr. R. Remarks on the Constitution of the Medical Department of the British Army with a detail of Hospital treatment; and an appendix on Fever. 1803.
- Lee, E. Account of the most frequented Watering Places on the Continent; being general considerations of mineral waters with reference to their medical application.
- Mackenzie, Sir George. Illustrations of Phrenology. 1820.
- Macnish, R. Philosophy of Sleep. 1836.
- Anatomy of Drunkenness. 1836.
- Mayo, H. Philosophy of Living 1837.
- Medical Records and Researches, selected from the papers of a private Medical association. 1798.

 PHYSICAL HISTORY OF MAN. MEDICAL SCIENCE. SURGERY.

- Medical Journals. Medical and Chirurgical Review, from 1794 to 1807 15 v.
- Medical and Physical Journal, (London) conducted by Dr. Bradley. Dr. Willich, Dr. Batty and Dr. Noehden, Dr. Arneman, Dr. Pfaff, Dr. Adams, Dr. Shearman, Dr. Royston; from 1799 to 1815. 34 v.
- London Medical Review, from 1808, to 1812. 5 v.
- Medical and Surgical Journal, (Edinburgh) from 1808 to 1814 7 v. (the first 3 volumes wanting.)
- Millingen, J. Curiosities of Medical experience. 2 v.
- Paris, Dr. J. Treatise on Diet 1837.
- Pritchard Researches into the Physical history of Mankind.
- Richerand, A. Nuovi Elementi di Fisologia. 1803. 3 v.
- Robertson, Dr. R. Observations on jail, hospital or ship Fever, from 1776 to 1789 made in various parts of Europe and America, and on the intermediate Seas.
- Saumarez, R. New system of Physiology, comprehending the laws by which animated beings in general, and the human species in particular, are governed in their several states of health and disease. 1797. 2 v.
- Sigmond, Dr. G. Tea; its effects, Medicinal and Moral. 1829.
- Smith, Dr. S. Philosophy of health, or an exposition of the physical and mental constitution of man 1835.
- Swediaur, Dr. F. Practical Observations on Venereal complaints 1787.
- Valota, O. La Levatrice moderna, corretta da G. Chiappari 1804.
- Wadd W. Comments on Corpulency, Lineaments of Leanness, mems. on diet and dietetics. 1829.
- Walker, A. Beauty illustrated chiefly by an analysis and classification of beauty in woman 1836..

CLASS IX.

NATURAL HISTORY.

*Aids to the Study, and Miscellanies, of Natural History.*

Bell, H. Selections of the most remarkable phenomena of Nature 1827.
(Constable's M. 12th v. class 12.)

Good, J. Mason. Book of Nature. 1828. 3 v.

Mudie, R. Popular guide to the observation of Nature, or hints of inducement to the study of natural productions and appearances.
(Constable's M. 77th. v. class 12.)

Naturalist. Journal of. 1829.

Swainson, W. Preliminary discourse on the Study of Natural History.
1834. (Lardner's CC. class 12.)

Smellie, W. The Philosophy of Natural History. 1790. 2 v.

*Natural History in general, and of the Class Animal life, as Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles &c.*

Bingley, W. Animal Biography, or authentic Anecdotes of the lives, manners, and economy of the animal creation. 1805. 3 v.

Birds, British; A History of; the figures, engraved on wood by T. Bewick. 1821. 2 v.

Brown, Capt. T. Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes, and Moths. 1832. 1834.
(Constable's M. 75th, 76th. 80th. v. class 12.)

Cuvier, Baron. Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. 9 v.

Davy, Sir Humphry. Salmonia, or days of Fly Fishing; with some account of the habits of Fishes belonging to the genus Salmo. 1828.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Natural History in general, and of the Class Animal life, (continued.)

De Buffon, Count. *Natural History, general and particular.* Translated from the French with notes, by W. Smellie 1791. 9 v.

——— *Natural History of Birds; translated from the French.* 1793. 9 v. Insects; *Natural History of.* 1835. 2 v. (Murray's F. L. class 12.)

Kirby, W. and W. Spence. *Introduction to Entomology, or elements of the natural history of Insects* 1822. 4 v.

Pliny. *The Historie of the World.* Commonly called the *Naturall Historie of C. Plinius Secundus.* Translated into English by Philemon Holland, Doctor in Physicke. Two volumes in one. Edition 1601.

Quadrupeds; A general History of; the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. 1820.

Shaw, Dr. G. *General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History, in two parts.* 1800. 14 v.

Swainson, W. *Treatise on the Geography and Classification of animals.* 1835. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)

——— *Natural History and classification of Quadrupeds.* 1835. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)

Walton, Isaac, and Charles Cotton. *The Complete Angler; 1676: with introductory Essay, and Linnæan arrangement of the various river fish delineated in the work.* 1823.

Waterton, C. *Essays on Natural History, chiefly on Ornithology* 1838.

White, Gilbert. *Natural History of Selborne; with additions by Sir William Jardine* 1824. (Constable's M. 45th. v. class 12.)

Wilson, A. and C. Lucian Buonaparte. *American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States; edited by Professor Jameson.* (Constable's M. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. v. class 12.)

Yarrell, W. *History of British Fishes* 1836. 2 v.

Natural History of the Class Inanimate, as Geology, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Conchology.

Accum, F. *Elements of Crystallography after the method of Haüy; with or without the series of geometrical models, both solid and dissected.* 1813.

Cuvier, Baron. *Essay on the Theory of the Earth; with Geological Illustrations, by Professor Jameson.* 1827.

 NATURAL HISTORY.

Natural History—Geology, Mineralogy, Conchology, &c. (continued.)

Geological Society. Transactions from 1811 to 1821. 5 v.

Greenough, G. *Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology.* 1819.

Kirwan, R. *Elements of Mineralogy.* 1794. 2 v.

Lyell, C. *Principles of Geology, being an enquiry how far the former changes of the Earth's surface are referable to causes now in operation.* 1834. 4 v.

——— *Elements of Geology, an introductory Treatise to his larger work, entitled "Principles of Geology," and explanatory of the same* 1839.

Parkinson, J. *Organic Remains of a former World. An examination of the mineralized Remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian World.* 1804. 2 v.

Playfair, Professor J. *Illustrations of the Huttonian System* 1822. (Playfairs' Works 1st v. class 12.)

Ure, Dr. A. *New system of Geology, in which the great revolutions of the Earth and Animated Nature are reconciled at once to modern science, and sacred History.* 1829.

Wodarch. *Introduction to the study of Conchology; being the order, genera, and species of shells; with directions for collecting, preserving and cleaning shells by J. Mawe.* 1831.

Wood, W. *Index Testaceologicus, or a catalogue of shells, British and Foreign,* 1818.

Natural History of the class Vegetable life, as Botany.

Henslow, Professor J. *Principles of descriptive and physiological Botany.* 1835. (Lardner's C C, class 12.)

Jones, Sir William. *Botanical Observations on the spikenard of the ancients, and on the plants of India.* (Sir William Jones's Works 2nd. v. class 12.)

Lee, J. *Introduction to the science of Botany chiefly extracted from the Works of Linnæus; corrected and enlarged by his son J. Lee* 1810.

Loudon, J. *Encyclopædia of Plants, indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain.* 1836.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Natural History.—Botany, (continued.)

Martyn, Professor T. *Language of Botany*, being a dictionary of the terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus. 1793.

Pieri, Dr. Michele. *Della Corcirese Flora*, centurie prima, seconda, e terza, ossia storia di piante trecento, appartenenti al suolo dell' Isola di Corfu. 1814.

Rousseau, J. *Letters on the elements of Botany addressed to a Lady*; translated from the French with notes and additions, by Professor T. Martyn. 1802. *Plates and Explanations*. 2 v.

CLASS X.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,
OR
THE MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES.



- Arithmetic.* Doctrine of Chances; by A. De Moivre. 1756.
 ——— Complete Treatise on practical Arithmetic, and Book-keeping; by Professor C. Hutton. 1801.
 ——— Treatise on Arithmetic, theoretical and practical; by Dr. Lardner. 1834. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)
- Astronomy.* Complete System of Astronomy; by Professor S. Vince. 1797. 2 v.
 ——— Introduction to Astronomy; by J. Bonnycastle. 1803.
 ——— Astronomical and Geographical Essays; by G. Adams. 1803.
 ——— The Young Gentleman and Lady's Astronomy, in ten dialogues; by J. Ferguson. 1815.
 ——— Elements of Astronomy; by Dr. J. Brinkley. 1819.
 ——— Mechanism of the Heavens; by Mary Somerville. 1831.
 ——— Historical account of the origin and progress of Astronomy; by J. Narrien. 1833.
 ——— Treatise on Astronomy; by Sir John Herschel. 1833. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)
- Chemistry in general.* Translation of the Table of Chemical Nomenclature; proposed by De Guyton, (formerly De Morveau,) Lavoisier, Bertholet, and De Fourcroy; with explanations, &c. by G. Pearson 1799.
 ——— Elements of Chemistry; by Professor M. Chaptal, translated from the French. 1800 3 v.
 ——— Principles of Modern Chemistry systematically arranged; by Professor F. Gren. 1796; Translated, with additions, from the German. 1800. 2 v.
 ——— Chemical pocket book, or Memoranda Chemica. arranged in a compendium of Chemistry; by J. Parkinson. 1803.
 ——— Conversations on Chemistry; by Mrs. Marsett. 1817. 2 v.

 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND CHEMICAL SCIENCE.

- Chemistry in general, (continued)* System of Chemistry of inorganic Bodies; by Professor T. Thompson. 1831. 2 v.
- Treatise on Chemistry; by M. Donovan. 1832. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)
- Electricity.* History and present state of Electricity, with original Experiments; by Dr. J. Priestley 1769.
- Letters and papers on Electricity; by Dr. B. Franklin. (Franklin's works 1st. v. class 12.)
- Fluxions.* Doctrine and application of Fluxions; by T. Simpson; revised by W. Davis. 1805.
- Heat.* Treatise on Heat; by Dr. D. Lardner 1833. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)
- Hydraulics.* Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever et de ménager les Eaux; par Professeur Belidor. 1782. 4 v.
- Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.* Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics; by Dr. D. Lardner. 1833. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)
- Mathematics in general, pure and mixed.* Elements of Mathematics containing geometry, conic sections, trigonometry, surveying, levelling, mensuration, laws of motion, mechanics. projectiles, gunnery, hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, theory of pumps, first principles of algebra; by Professor J. Muller. 1777. 2 v.
- Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a general description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry &c; by G. Adams; corrected and enlarged, by W. Jones. 1803. Plates 2 v.
- A course of Mathematics, composed for the use of the Cadets in the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich; by Professor C. Hutton. 1803. 2 v.
- Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, first composed by M. Ozanam; recomposed by M. Montucla; translated and improved by Professor C. Hutton. 1803. 4 v.
- Elements of Euclid; viz. the first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth; also the book of Euclid's Data; edited and corrected by Professor R. Simson 1804.
- Mathematical Tables, containing the Common, Hyperbolic, and Logistic Logarithms; also Sines, Tangents, Secants, and versed Sines, both natural and logarithmic, together with several other Tables useful in mathematical calculations; by Professor C. Hutton. 1804.

 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND CHEMICAL SCIENCE.

- Mathematics in general, pure and mixed, (continued.)* Dissertation, exhibiting a general view of the progress of Mathematical and Physical Science since the revival of letters in Europe: by Professor J. Playfair, 1819. (Playfair's works 1st. v. class 12.)
- *Mathematics for Practical Men*, being a common place book of Principles, Theorems, Rules, and Tables, in various departments of pure and mixed Mathematics, with their applications; by Professor O. Gregory. 1825.
- Mechanics in general.* Principles of Mechanics, explaining and demonstrating the general laws of motion, the laws of gravity, motion of descending bodies, projectiles, mechanic powers, pendulums, centres of gravity, strength and stress of timber, hydrostatics, construction of machines; by W. Emerson. 1800.
- *Elements of Mechanical Philosophy*, being the substance of a course of Lectures on that science; by Professor J. Robison 1804. First volume only; containing Dynamics and Astronomy.
- *Glasgow Mechanic's Magazine, and Annals of Philosophy*; from 1824 to 1826. 5 v.
- *Treatise on Mechanics*; by Capt. H. Kater, and Dr. D. Lardner 1834. (Lardner's C. C. class 12.)
- Natural Philosophy, or Physics, in general.* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London; from 1665 to 1816. 34 v.
- *Treatise on Natural Philosophy* by Lord Bacon. (Bacon's Works 1st. 2nd. 7th 8th. 9th, v. class 12.)
- *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* for 1824. part 3rd.
- *Abstracts of the papers printed in the philosophical Transactions of the Society of London*, from 1800 to 1837 inclusive. 3 v.
- *Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy*, shewing how all the principal phenomena of Nature cooperate in displaying the goodness, wisdom, and power of God; by G. Adams. 1794. 5 v.
- *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal*; by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson; from June 1819 to Oct. 1827. 5 v.

 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND CHEMICAL SCIENCE.

- Natural Philosophy, or Physics, in general; (continued):* Edinburgh Journal of Science; conducted by Dr. Brewster; from Nov. 1827 to April 1829; 5 v. being the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th. v. of a continuation of the Edinburgh Philosophical Journal previously edited by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson.
- Edinburgh Journal of Science. New series. From April 1829 to April 1832; by Dr. D. Brewster. 6 v.
- London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science; by Sir David Brewster, Richard Taylor, and Richard Philips; from July 1832 to the present year 1840. 16 v. (being a continuation of the Edinburgh Journal of Science New Series,) edited by Dr. Brewster. (*continued.*)
- Treatises and Reviews on matters of Natural Philosophy; by Professor J. Playfair 1820. (Playfairs' works. class 12.)
- Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy; by Sir John Herschell 1830. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)
- Letters on natural Magic addressed to Sir Walter Scott; by Sir David Brewster 1832, (Murray's F L. class 12.)
- Elements of Physics or Natural Philosophy, general and medical; written in plain non-technical language; by Dr. Neil Arnott 1833. 2 v.
- History of Natural Philosophy from the earliest periods to the present time 1834; by Professor Baden Powell. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)
- On the connection of the Physical Sciences; by Mary Somerville 1835.
- Elements of Physics; by T. Webster. 1837.
- Optics. Light. Colours.* Complete system of Optics, a popular, mathematical, mechanical, and philosophical treatise; by Professor Smith 1738. 2 v.
- History and present state of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours; by Dr. J. Priestley 1772.
- Treatise on Optics; by Sir David Brewster 1834. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)
- Perspective.* Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective made easy, both in theory and practice; by J. Kirby 1768.

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND CHEMICAL SCIENCE.

Perspective (continued.) Treatise on Perspective, in which the whole of that art is reduced to one general rule, with directions for drawing from models; by S. Howlett 1828.

Trigonometry. System of Popular Trigonometry, both plane and spherical, with popular treatises on logarithms, and application of Algebra to Geometry; by G. Darley 1827.

CLASS XI.

USEFUL ARTS AND INVENTIONS.

FINE AND CURIOUS ARTS.

FIELD SPORTS. PASTIMES. PAGEANTS. GAMES.



Useful Arts and Inventions; including Agriculture, Gardening, Manufactures, Domestic Economy, Veterinary Art, Animal Pathology, &c

Adanson, Madame Aglaé. *La maison de campagne* 1825. 2 v.

Babbage, C. *On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures*. 1832.

Beckmann J. Professor. *History of Inventions and discoveries*; translated from the German by W. Johnston. 1817. 4 v.

Blaine, D. *Canine Pathology, or a description of the diseases of Dogs*. 1832.

Chaptal, M. Professor. *Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures*. 1807. 4 v.

Clater, F. *Every man his own Farrier, or the whole art of Farriery laid open, containing a distinct view of the causes, symptoms, and most approved methods of cure, for every disease to which the Horse is liable* 1811.

Cobbett, W. *Cottage Economy; containing information on brewing, baking, keeping of domestic animals &c.* 1823.

Donovan, M. Professor. *Domestic Economy; containing treatises on brewing, distilling, wine making, baking, and on human food, animal and vegetable* 1833. 1837. 2 v. (Lardner's CC. class 12.)

Dundonald, Earl of. *Treatise, shewing the intimate connection that subsists between Agriculture and Chemistry*. 1803.

Le Grand, D'Aussy. *Histoire de la Vie Privée des François, depuis l'origine de la nation jusqu'à nos jours 1782; avec des notes, corrections et additions. par J, Roquefort*. 1815. 3 v.

Kirwan, R. *Manure most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils, and the causes of their beneficial effect in each instance*. 1802.

Kitchiner, Dr. W. *The Cook's Oracle, containing receipts for plain cookery*. 1837.

 USEFUL ARTS. FINE ARTS. PASTIMES. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY.

Useful Arts and Inventions, (continued.)

Loudon, J. *Encyclopædia of Agriculture*. 1825.

Manufactures. *Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the Manufactures in metal*. 2 v. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)

——— *Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of Porcelain and Glass*. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)

——— *Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of Silk*. (Lardner's C C. class 12.)

Rumford, Count of. *Essays*. 1800. 1802. 3 v.

Ude, L. *The French Cook, a system of fashionable and economical cookery* 1829.

White, J. *Compendium of the Veterinary Art containing plain and concise rules for the treatment of all the disorders and accidents to which the Horse is liable*. 3 v.

Fine and Curious Arts; including Architecture, Sculpture, Medalling, Coins, Painting, Engraving, Music, &c.

Addison J. *Dialogue on Medals*. (Addison's works 4th. v. class 12.)

Bardwell, W. *Temples, Ancient and Modern, or notes on Church Architecture*. 1837.

Faulkner T. *The first series of designs for mural Monuments, Tombs and Tablets*. 1835.

Fielding, T. *On Painting in oil and water colours, for Landscape and Portraits, including preparation of colours, method of painting on wax, and best methods of cleaning and repairing old paintings &c.* 1839.

Hogarth, G. *Memoirs of the Musical Drama*. 2 v.

James, J. *The Flemish, Dutch, and German Schools of Painting*.

——— *The Italian Schools of Painting, with observations on the present state of the Art*. 1820.

Lenoir, A. *Musée Impérial des monumens Français. Histoire des Arts en France, et description Chronologique des Statues en marbre et en bronze &c. qui sont réunis dans ce musée*. 1810.

Mengs, A. *First Painter to His Catholic Majesty Charles 3rd, of Spain. Works; containing, memoirs of his Life; (born 1728.) Reflections on Raphaël, Corregio, Titian, and the ancients*.

Memes Dr. J. *History of Sculpture, painting, and Architecture*. (Constable's M. 39th v. class 12.)

 USEFUL ARTS. FINE ARTS. PASTIMES. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY.

Fine and Curious Arts, (continued.)

- Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Discourses and miscellanies on Painting. (Sir Joshua Reynold's works, 1st. 2nd. 3rd. v. class 12.)
- Richardson, Jonathan. Works; containing, The Theory of Painting; Essay on the art of Criticism as relates to painting; The science of a connoisseur.
- Stafford, W. History of Music. 1730.
- Waagen, G. Works of Art and Artists in England; 1838 3 v. viz,
- v. 1 The British Museum. Windsor Castle. National Gallery. Devonshire House. Mr. Wilkins. Duke of Devonshire's Villa Chiswick.
 - 2. Sir Robert Peel, St. Paul's Cathedral. The Duke of Sussex. Lord Farnborough. Bridgewater Gallery. Hampton Court. Mr. Ottley. The Duke of Wellington. The Marquis of Westminster. Mr. Hope. Royal Academy. The Royal Collection. Dulwich Gallery. Lord De Grey. Lord Normanton. Lord Northwick. Lord Hatherton Mr. Rogers. Messrs. Woodburn. Sir John Soane. Northumberland House. Mr. Edward Solly. Lord Garvagh. Sir Abraham Hume. Oxford. Blenheim. Marquis of Lansdowne. Lord Ashburton.
 - 3. Panshanger. Stratton, Sir T. Baring. Longford Castle, Lord Radnor. Wilton House. Bowood. Corsham House. Mr. Beckford, Bath. Leigh Court, Bristol. Warwick Castle. Sir John Tobin. Liverpool Institution. Castle Howard. Chatsworth. Alton Tower. Oakover Hall. Kedleston Hall. Burleigh House. Holkham. Fitz William Museum. Cambridge. Althorp. Woburn Abbey. Luton House.
- Walpole, Horace. Lord Orford. State of Painting, Architecture, and Fine arts in England from earliest accounts to George 2nd; with anecdotes of Painters, Statuaries, Carvers, Architects, and Medalists during the same period; also Miscellanies on the Fine Arts. (Walpole's works. 3rd. 4th. v. class 12.)

Field Sports, Pastimes, Pageants, Games.

- Alken, H. The Chace, the Turf, and the Road. 1387.
- Endless Amusement; a collection of nearly 400 entertaining experiments; to which is added the art of making Fireworks.
- Lewis, W. Chess for beginners.
- Smith, T. Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman with illustrations by the Author. 1838.
- Sporting Magazine, from September 1823 to October 1828. 10 v.
- Strutt, G. Sports and Pastimes of the people of England, including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, shows, Processions, Pageants, and Pompous spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time; edited by W. Hone. 1830.

CLASS XII.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.



Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors; Encyclopædias; Libraries and Collections, of the Classics and general Literature.

Note. Each particular Work forming part of the Miscellanies under this head, is inserted, when of sufficient importance, in the respective Class to which its subject matter belongs.

Addison, Joseph. *The Miscellaneous Works*. 1830. 4 v. viz :

- v. 1. Miscellanies chiefly poetical. Translations from Virgil, Ovid, and Horace. Discourse on Ancient and Modern learning.
2. *Rosamond*, an opera. *Cato*, a tragedy. *The Drummer* a Comedy. *The Whig examiner*. *The Lover*.
3. *Evidences of the Christian Religion*. Dialogues upon the usefulness of Ancient Medals especially in relation to the Greek and Latin Poets. Essay on the present state (1707) of the war. Trial of Count Tariff.
4. Remarks on several parts of Italy &c. in 1701. 1702. 1703.

Bacon, Francis. Baron of Verulam &c. *The works*; 1802. 10 v. viz;

- v. 1. *Life of the Lord Chancellor Bacon*. Philosophical works; viz; of the Proficiency and advancement of Learning. *Sylva Sylvarum*, the eight first Centuries.
2. *Sylva Sylvarum*. (continued) Ninth and tenth centuries. *Works Moral*; *Essays or Counsels*, Civil and Moral. Theological works.
3. *Works Political*.
4. *Law Tracts*. *The Elements of the common Laws of England*. *Maxims of the law*.
5. *Writings Historical*; *Letters in the reign of Elizabeth*, and of James 1st.
6. *Letters*, *Speeches*, *Charges*, *Advices* &c.
7. *Opera Philosophica*; *Instaurationis Magnæ Pars 1*; *De Augmentis Scientiarum*. *Instaurationis Magnæ pars 2*.
8. *Novum Organum*, Sive *Indica vera de interpretatione Naturæ*. *Instaurationis Magnæ pars 3*. *Instaurationis Magnæ pars 4*; *Historia Ventorum*. *Historia Vitæ et mortis*.
9. *Instaurationis Magnæ pars 4* (continued) *Historia Gravis et Levis*; *Historia Sympathiæ et Antipathiæ rerum*; *Historia Sulphuris*, *Mercurii et Salis*; *Articuli Quæstionum circa Mineralia*; *Cogitationes de Natura rerum*. *Instaurationis Magnæ pars 5*; *Opuscula Philosophica*. *Opera Civilia et Moralia*; *Historia regni Henrici Septimi*.
10. *Opera Civilia et Moralia*; (continued) *Sermones Fideles sive interiora rerum*: *De sapientia rerum*; *Meditationes sacræ*; *epistolæ*.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors &c. (continued.)

Burns, Robert. The works; with an account of his life and a criticism on his writings; to which are prefixed some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry; by Dr. J. Currie. 1803. 4 v.

- v. 1. Life of Burns.
- 2. General Correspondence including pieces of Miscellaneous poetry.
- 3. Poems formerly published, with additions; with a history of these poems by Gilbert Burns.
- 4. Correspondence with Mr. G. Thomson, including poetry.

Burke, Edmund. The Works. 1803. 8 v. viz;

- v. 1. Vindication of Natural Society. Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful.
- 2. Short account of a short Administration. Observations on a publication entitled, The present state of the Nation. Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. Speech on American Taxation.
- 3. Speeches at Bristol &c. Political letters.
- 4. Speech on the East India Bill. Motion relative to speech from the Throne 1784. Speech on the Nabob of Arcot's debts, with appendix.
- 5. Speech on the Army Estimates 1790. Reflections on the Revolution in France.
- 6. Letter to a Member of the National Assembly. Appeal from the new to the old Whigs. Letter to a Peer of Ireland on the penal laws against the Catholics. Letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe on the subject of admitting the Roman Catholics of Ireland to the elective franchise.
- 7. Political Miscellanies.
- 8. Letter to a Noble Lord. Three letters on the proposals for peace with the Regicide Directory of France.

Chatterton, Thomas. The works; with account of his life by Dr. Gregory. 1803; edited by R. Southey, 3 v. viz;

- v. 1. Life by Dr. Gregory. Miscellaneous Poems.
- 2. The Poems attributed to Rowley.
- 3. Miscellaneous pieces in prose. Correspondence.

Collana Greca. 50 v. viz;

- Appiano Alessandrino; delle Guerre Civili de' Romani. 2 v.
- Arriano da Nicomedia; delle Guerre di Alessandro Magno.
- Ditte di Creta e Darete Frigio della Guerra Trojana.
- Diodoro di Sicilia. Storia Universale. 6 v.
- Dione Cassio Coccejano. delle Storie Romane. 4 v.
- Dionigi Alicarnasseo. Le Antichità Romane con note Istoriche, Critiche, e geografiche 2 v.
- Erodoto Alicarnasseo. Istoria. 2 v.
- Giuseppe Flavio. Opere. Tradotte dall' Abate F. A. Piacentino. 6 v.
- Pausania. Viaggio Istorico della Grecia. 5 v.
- Plutarco; Opuscoli morali. 5 v.
- Le Vite 6 v.
- Polibio. Storico Greco delle Imprese de' Greci degli Asiatici de' Romani &c 2 v.
- Senofonte. La Ciropedia, e le storie Greche, e l' Icrone. 3 v.
- Strabone, della Geografia. 3 v.
- Tucidide Ateniese. Istoria. 2 v.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

*Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors, &c. (continued.)***Constable's Miscellany. 80 v. viz;**

- v. 1. Hall, Basil. Voyage of discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island. 1816.
2. 3. Hall, Basil. Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico in 1820. 1822.
4. Adventures of British Seamen in the Southern Ocean 1783 to 1827.
5. Memoirs of the Marchioness de la Rochejaquelein.
6. 7. Crichton, A. Lives of Converts from Infidelity. 2v.
8. 9. Symes, Lieut. Col. Embassy to Ava in 1795
10. Table Talk, or Selections from the Ana.
11. Perils and Captivity. Narrative of De Brisson's captivity in Africa 1785—Shipwreck of the Medusa in 1816.
12. Bell, H. Selections of the phenomena of Nature.
13. 14. Mariner, W. Account of the Tonga Islands. 1805.
15. 16. Chambers, R. History of Rebellion in Scotland in 1745—6.
17. Roberts, O. Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast, and in the interior of Central America 1816 to 1822.
18. 19. Schiller, F. Historical Works; edited by G. Moir. 2v.
20. 21. Thomson R. Illustrations of the History of Great Britain, from the Saxons to the 18th. century.
22. General Register of Politics and Literature for 1827.
23. Burns, R. Life, by J. Lockhart.
24. 25. Mary Queen of Scots, Memoirs; by H. Bell.
26. Wrangham, F. Pleiad; a collection of the evidences of Christianity.
27. 28. Memorials of the late War. 1806 to 1816.
29. 30. Russell, J. Tour in Germany 1820 to 1822.
31. 32. Chambers, R. History of Rebellions in Scotland in 1638 to 1660; continuation of 15th. and 16th. v.
33. 34. 35. Koch, C. Revolutions in Europe 476 to 1815; edited by A. Crichton.
36. 37. Cochrane, J. Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberia.
38. Conway, D. Journey through Norway, Sweden, Denmark. 1827.
39. Memes J. History of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture.
40. 41. Upham, E. History of the Ottoman Empire 570 to 1828.
42. Chambers, R. History of the Rebellions in Scotland in 1689 and 1715. Continuation of 15th. 16th. 31st. 32nd. v.
43. 44. Lawson, J. Remarkable Conspiracies connected with European History. 1400 to 1800.
45. White, G. Natural History of Selborne.
46. Sinclair, J. Autumn in Italy. 1827.
47. 48. Cromwell, Oliver, The Protector. Life, by M. Russell.
49. Cortes, Hernan. Conqueror of Mexico, Life by Don Telesforo de Tru-
eba y Cosio.
50. 51. Stebbing, H. History of Chivalry and the Crusades.
52. Stafford, W. History of Music.
53. 54. Wallace, Sir William. Life, by J. Carrick.
55. 56. James 1st. Life, by R. Chambers.
57. 58. 59. Buonaparte, Napoleon. Memoirs, by De Bourienne translated
by J. Memes.
60. 61. Keightley T. War of Independence in Greece. 1820. 1827.
62. Conquest of Peru; by Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cosio.
63. 64. History of the Achievements of the Knights of Malta.
65. St John, J. Journal of a residence in Normandy.
66. 67. Conway, D. Travels in Switzerland and Pyrenees.
68. 69. 70. 71. Wilson, A. and C. L. Buonaparte. American Ornithology.
72. Josephine, Empress. Memoirs; by J. Memes.
73. 74. Taylor, W. History of the Civil Wars in Ireland.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors. &c. (continued.)

- 75. 76. Brown, T. Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes, and Moths.
- 77. Mudie, R. Guide to the Observation of Nature.
- 78. Shipwrecks in the Polar and Northern Seas.
- 79. History of Shipwrecks and disasters at Sea. (Southern Ocean.)
- 80. Brown, T. Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes, and Moths. Continuation of 75th and 76th. v.

Encyclopædia Britannica, or a dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature; by various authors. 1797. 18 v.

——— Supplements, 1st. and 2nd. to the same. 1824. 8 v.

Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, des Arts, et des métiers, par une Société des Gens de Lettres, mis en ordre et publié par M. Diderot et D' Alembert. 1775. 17 v.

——— Supplement 1779. 4 v.

——— Planches. 12 v.

Evelyn, John. Miscellaneous Writings; collected and edited by W. Upcott. 1825. viz;

Tracts viz; On Liberty and Servitude; On the State of France 1652 &c. The golden book of St. John Chrysostom; Character of England; Apology for the Royal party; The late News from Brussels unmasked; Fumifugium; Sculptura; Account of Architects and Architecture; Kalendarium Hortense; Public employment; The three late Impostors: Navigation and Commerce; Ladies dressing room unlocked; Acetaria, a discourse of sallats. &c.

Fielding, Henry. The works; with an essay on his Life and Genius by A. Murphy; edited by A. Chalmers. 10 v. viz;

- v. 1. Essay on his life and genius. Four plays, viz. Love in several Masques, The Temple Beau, The author's Farce, Coffee House Politician, Tom Thumb.
- 2. Plays. viz; The Letter writers, Grub Street Opera, The Lottery. Modern Husband, Mock doctor, Covent Garden Tragedy, The Debauchees, The Miser.
- 3. Plays, viz; Intriguing Chambermaid, Don Quixote in England, The old man taught Wisdom, Universal Gallant, Pasquin, The historical Register, Eurydice, Eurydice hissed, Tumble-down Dick, Miss Lucy in town, The wedding day.
- 4. The Fathers a comedy. Life of Jonathan Wild the Great. Journey from this world to the next
- 5. History and adventures of Joseph Andrews. Preface to David Simple and to Familiar Letters.
- 6. 7. History of Tom Jones a Foundling.
- 8. Philosophical Transactions for 1742—3. First Olynthiac of Demosthenes. Remedy of Affliction for the loss of our friends. Dialogue between Alexander the Great and Diogenes. Interlude between Jupiter, Juno, Apollo, and Mercury. The True patriot, The Jacobite's Journal. Amelia.
- 9. Amelia (continued.) Essay on Conversation. Essay on the knowledge of the characters of men.
- 10. Covent Garden Journal. Essay on Nothing. Charge to Grand Jury. Journal of a voyage to Lisbon. Comment on Bolingbroke's Essays. Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors, &c. (continued.)

Franklin, Dr. Benjamin. The works. 3 v. viz;

- v. 1. Life. Letters and Papers on Electricity.
- 2. Letters and Papers on Philosophical subjects. Papers on subjects of general Politics.
- 3. Papers on American subjects before, during, and after the Revolutionary Troubles. Papers on Moral Subjects and the Economy of Life. Appendices.

Frederic 2nd. King of Prussia. The Posthumous works; translated from the French by T. Holcroft. 1789. 13 v. viz ;

- v. 1. History of my own Times. 1740 to 1743.
- 2. 3. History of the Seven years' War 1756 to 1763.
- 4. Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg to the partition of Poland and of the Bavarian War. 1763 to 1778. Considerations on the present state of the Body politic in Europe.
- 5. Essay on the Forms of Government and on the duties of Sovereigns. Dialogues of the dead. Miscellanies. School of the world, (a play.) Tantalus at law, (a play.)
- 6. 7. 8. Letters between Frederic 2nd and M. de Voltaire.
- 9. Letters between Frederic 2nd. and M. Jordan.
- 10. Letters between Frederic 2nd. and Marquis D'Argens.
- 11. Letters between Frederic 2nd and M. D'Alembert.
- 12. Letters between Frederic 2nd. and M. M. D'Alembert, De Condorcet, Grimm, and D'Arget.
- 13. Narrative of Prince Augustus William. Letters between Frederic 2nd. and Prince Augustus William and General Fouquet, Essay on German Literature. A moral dialogue for the use of the young nobility. Eulogium on Voltaire.

Gibbon, Edward. The Miscellaneous Works; with memoirs of his Life and Writings composed by himself; illustrated from his letters with occasional notes and narrative, by John Lord Sheffield. 1796 3 v. viz;

- v. 1. Memoirs of his Life by himself and Lord Sheffield, Miscellaneous Correspondence.
- 2. Abstract of the books of his reading, with reflections. Extracts from his Journal. Collection of his Remarks and detached pieces. Outlines of the history of the World. Miscellanies. Dissertation on the subject of L'homme au masque de Fer. &c. Antiquities of the House of Brunswick.
- 3. Historical Miscellanies. Nomina, Gentesque Antiquæ Italiæ. Remarks on some of the ancient Latin Classics, Dissertation sur les Anciennes mesures &c. Miscellaneous Correspondence.

Goldsmith, Dr. Oliver. The Miscellaneous works; to which is prefixed some account of his life and writings. 1801. 4 v. viz;

- v. 1. The life of Dr. Oliver Goldsmith. The Vicar of Wakefield. Enquiry into the present state of polite learning.
- 2. Miscellaneous Poems. Plays, viz; The Good-natured man. She stoops to conquer.
- 3. Letters from a citizen of the World to his friends in the East.
- 4. Life of Dr. Parnell. Life of Henry Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Various prefaces. The Bee, a collection of Essays. Miscellaneous Essays.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors. &c. (continued.)

Hall, Robert, of Leicester. The entire works; with a brief Memoir and sketch of his literary character by Sir James Mackintosh; and a sketch of his character as a Theologian and preacher by John Foster; edited by Dr. O. Gregory. 1831. 6 v. viz;

- v. 1. Sermons. Charges. and Circular letters.
- 2. Works on Terms of Communion, and the difference between Christian Baptism and the Baptism of John.
- 3. Tracts, Political and Miscellaneous.
- 4. Articles from the Eclectic Review. Miscellaneous pieces.
- 4. Notes of Sermons. Letters.
- 6. Memoir. Observations by John Foster. Sermons. Index.

Hazlitt, W. Literary Remains; with a notice of his life by his son; and thoughts on his genius and writings, by E. L. Bulwer and Sergeant Talfourd. 1836. 2 v.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel. The works; with an essay on his life and genius. by A. Murphy. 1801. 12 v. viz;

- v. 1. Essay on his Life and Genius. Miscellaneous Poems. Tragedy of Irene.
- 2. Philological Tracts. Political Essays. Miscellaneous Essays.
- 3. Dissertations on the Greek Comedy. Observations on Macbeth. Adventurer, a series of Essays. History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.
- 4. 5. 6. The Rambler, a series of Essays.
- 7. The Idler, a series of Essays.
- 8. Miscellaneous Essays. Political Tracts. Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland.
- 9. Lives of the English Poets. viz; Cowley, Denham, Milton, Butler, Rochester, Roscommon, Otway, Waller, Pomfret. Dorset, Stepney. J. Philips, Walsh, Dryden.
- 10. Lives, (continued) Smith, Duke, King, Sprat, Halifax, Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison, Hughes, Sheffield, Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Fenton. Gay, Granville, Yalden. Tickell, Hammond. Somerville, Savage.
- 11. Lives. (continued.) Swift, Broome, Pope, Pitt, Thomson, Watts, A. Philips, West, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Young, Mallet, Akenside, Gray, Lyttelton.
- 12. Lives of eminent Persons. Father Paul Sarpi, Boerhaave, Blake, Sir Francis Drake, Barretier, Morin, Burman, Sydenham, Cheynel, Cave, King of Prussia, Browne, Ascham. Letters. Prayers.

Jones, Sir William. The works. 1799. 6 v. supplement 2 v. viz;

- v. 1. Anniversary Discourses on the Asiatic Society, on the Hindus, Arabs, Tartars, Persians, Chinese, &c. Miscellaneous dissertations on Oriental subjects.
- 2. On the plants of India; the Spikenard of the ancients; Botany of India. Grammar of the persian language. Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentariorum libri sex, cum appendice.
- 3. Charges to the Grand Jury at Calcutta. Institutes of Hindu Law, or the Ordinances of Menu; Mahomedan Law of succession to property of Intestates. Mahomedan law of inheritance.
- 4. Speeches of Isæus in causes concerning the law of succession to property at Athens. The Moallakat, or seven Arabian poems which were suspended on the temple at Mecca. Poems translated from the Asiatic languages.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors. &c (continued.)

- v. 5. *Histoire de Nader Chah 1688 to 1747, connu sous le nom de Thahmas Kuli Khan Empereur de Perse, traduit d'un Manuscrit Persan. Traitesur la poesie orientale. Introduction to history of Nader Shah.*
- 6. *Translations: Hitopadesa of Vishnu Sarman. The enchanted fruit, an Antediluvian Tale. Sacontala, an Indian drama. A hymn to Camdeo. Two hymns to Pracriti. Extracts from the Vedas. Essay on the law of Bailments.*
- v. 1. *Supplement. Miscellaneous dissertations, papers, letters, translations &c. on oriental subjects.*
- 2. *On Egypt and other Countries adjacent to the Nile, from the Ancient books of the Hindus. Miscellaneous Treatises, Descriptions, &c. on oriental subjects On the Chronology of the Hindus &c.*

Lamb, Charles. *Prose, and Poetical Works.* 6 v. viz;

- v. 1. 2. *Letters, with a sketch of his life by T. N. Talfourd.*
- 1. *Prose works. Rosamond Gray. Recollections of Christ's Hospital. Essays. Letters under assumed signatures.*
- 2. *Literary Miscellanies.*
- 3. *Last Essays of Elia.*
- 1. *Poetical Works. Miscellaneous Poems.*

Lardner's *Cabinet Cyclopædia*: conducted by Dr. Dionysius Lardner, and others. (In progress of completion.) The following have been published from the time of its commencement 1830, to the present time 1840. viz;

(Religion.)

History of the Christian Church from its foundation to 1492; by H. Stebbing. 2 v.

———— *Reformation in England 1500 to 1562; by H. Stebbing.*

(Aids to History.)

Outlines of General History from earliest period to 1815.

Chronology of History to 1833; by Sir N. Harris.

Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v.

(History.)

History of Greece; by C. Thirlwall. 3 v. (not completed.)

———— *Rome; from 753 B.C. to 330 A.D.* 2 v.

———— *Fall of the Roman Empire from 306 A.D. to 1100; by J. De Sismondi.* 2 v.

———— *Europe during the Middle Ages; by S. Dunham.* 4 v.

———— *England from 55 B.C. to 1660 A.D. by Sir J. Mackintosh.* 6 v.

———— *Scotland from 80 A.D. to 1603; by Sir W. Scott.* 2 v.

———— *Ireland; by T. Moore.* 2 v. (not completed.)

———— *Spain and Portugal from 480 B.C. to 1788 A.D.; by S. Dunham.* 5 v.

———— *France from 100 B.C. to 1814 A.D. by E. Crowe.* 3 v.

———— *Switzerland from 110 A.D. to 1830,*

———— *Netherlands from 50 A.D. to 1815; by J. Grattan.*

———— *Russia from 860 to 1796.* 2 v.

———— *Poland from 560 to 1830.*

———— *Germanic Empire from 496 to 1792; by S. Dunham.* 3 v.

———— *United States from 1609 to 1829.* 2 v.

———— *Italian Republics from 476 to 1805; by J. Sismondi.*

(Geography, Voyages, &c.)

Descriptions of the Cities and principal Towns of the World. 2 v.

History of Maritime and Inland Discoveries from 1000 to 1828. 3 v.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors &c. (continued.)

(Biography.)

- Lives of eminent British Statesmen. 2 v.
 ——— Foreign Statesmen; by E. Crowe. 3 v.
 ——— British Military commanders; by G. Gleig 3 v.
 ——— British Admirals; by R. Southey. 3 v.
 ——— British Lawyers; by R. Roscoe,
 ——— Literary and Scientific men of Italy, Spain, Portugal. 2 v

(Natural History.)

- Preliminary discourse on the study of Natural History; by W. Swainson.
 Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals; by W. Swainson.
 On the Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds; by W. Swainson.
 Descriptive and Physiological Botany; by J. Henslow.

(Natural Philosophy.)

- Preliminary Discourse on the study of Natural Philosophy; by Sir John Herschell.
 History of Natural Philosophy from the earliest periods to the present time 1834; by Baden Powell.
 Treatise on Arithmetic, practical and theoretical. by Dr. D. Lardner.
 ——— Astronomy; by Sir John Herschell.
 ——— Mechanics; by Capt. H. Kater, and Dr. D. Lardner.
 ——— Hydrostatics and Pneumatics; by Dr. D. Lardner.
 ——— Optics; by Sir James Brewster.
 ——— Chemistry; by M. Donovan.
 ——— Heat; by Dr. D. Lardner.

(Useful Arts.)

- Treatise on the progressive improvement; and present state (1834) of the Manufactures in Metal. 3 v.
 ——— origin, progressive improvement, and present state (1822) of the manufacture of Porcelain and Glass.
 ——— origin, progressive improvement, and present state (1831) of the Silk manufacture.
 Domestic Economy viz; Brewing, Distilling, Wine making, Baking, Human Food; by M. Donovan. 2 v.

Locke, John. The Works. 1801. 10. v. viz:

- v. 1. Preface and life of the Author. Essay concerning Human Understanding to end of chap. 22. book 2nd.
2. Essay concerning Human Understanding, continued to end of chap. 4. book 4th.
3. Essay, concluded. Miscellanies. Some thoughts concerning reading and Study &c.
4. Correspondence with the Bishop of Worcester relating to the Essay on Human Understanding.
5. Dissertations on the Circulating Medium. Two treatises on Government
6. Letters on Toleration.
7. Reasonableness of Christianity.
- Paraphrase and notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians. 1st. and 2nd Corinthians, Romans, and Ephesians, to which is prefixed an Essay for the Understanding of St. Paul's Epistles.
9. Thoughts concerning Education. Examination of Malebranche's Opinion of seeing all things in God. Discourse of Miracles Memoirs of the Life of Anthony, first Earl of Shaftesbury. Correspondence.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors, &c. (continued.)

- v. 10. Correspondence, continued. Miscellanies. Remarks on Mr. Norris's books relative to Malebranche's Opinion. Observations upon the growth and culture of vines and olives, the production of silk and the preservation of fruits. History of Navigation from its origin to 1704. Catalogue and character of most books of voyages and travels.

Lyttelton, George, Lord, *The Works*; edited by G. Ayscough 1776. 3 v. viz;

- v. 1. Observations on the Life of Cicero. Observations on the Roman History. Observations on the present state of affairs at home and abroad 1738. Letters from a Persian in England to his friend at Ispahan. Two Essays.
 2. Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul in a letter to Gibbert West Dialogues of the Dead.
 3. Four Speeches in Parliament. Poems. Correspondence. Account of a Journey into Wales.

Mason, William. *The Works*. 1811. 4. v. viz;

- v. 1. Miscellaneous Poems. Hymns. Psalms.
 2. Dramas, viz; *Elfrida*. *Caractacus*. *Argentile and Curan*. *Sappho*. *Pigmalion*. Letters on the drama.
 3. Art of Painting, viz: epistle to Sir Joshua Reynolds; Translation of M. Du Fresnoy's poem, notes to the same &c. Essays on English Church Music.
 4. Sermons. Essay on the meaning of the word Angel as used by St. Paul. Examination of the Prophecy in 24th. c. of St. Matthew.

Montagu Lady Mary, Wortley. *The Works*, 1805. 5. v. viz;

- v. 1. Memoirs. Letters written before 1717. Letters during Mr. Wortley's Embassy,
 2, 3. Letters continued.
 4. Letters during her residence abroad from 1746 to 1756.
 5. Letters continued. Poems. Essays.

Murray's Family Library. viz;

(Religious History.)

History of the Jews; by H. Milman. 3 v.

Sketch of the Reformation in England; 1500 to 1603; by J. Blunt.

(History)

Universal History from the Creation to the 18th century; by (A. Tytler) Lord Woodhouselee. 6 v.

Life of Alexander the Great; by J. Williams

History of England during the Saxon period 280 AD. to 1066. by Sir F. Palgrave.

Trials of Charles 1st. and some of the Regicides 1625. 1649.

History of Napoleon Buonaparte. 2 v.

Court and Camp of Buonaparte.

Life of Peter the Great.

Sketches of Venetian History from 697 to 1792.

History of British India from earliest period to 1826. 4 v.

(Voyages. Travels.)

Life and voyages of Cristopher Columbus; by Washington Irving. 1435, 1506.

Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus 1440.-1449.

History of the mutiny, and piratical seizure of H. M. S. Bounty 1783.

Six months in the West Indies in 1825; by H. Coleridge.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors, &c. (continued.)

Murray's Family Library (continued.)

Family Tour through South Holland across the Netherlands to Ostend. 1123

Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger; by R. and J. Lander, 3 v.

(Biography.)

Lives of Scottish worthies; by P. Fraser Tytler. 3 v.

—— British Physicians.

—— British Painters, Sculptors and Architects by Allan Cunningham. 6 v.

Life of Sir Isaac Newton; by Dr. Brewster.

—— James Bruce; by Sir Francis Head.

—— Lord Nelson; by Dr. R. Southey. 2 v.

(Miscellanies.)

Letters to Sir Walter Scott on Natural Magic; by Dr. Brewster.

Natural History of Insects. 2 v.

Demonology; by Sir Walter Scott.

Sketch book by Geoffrey Crayon; by Washington Irving. 2 v.

Penny Cyclopædia; of the Society for the diffusion of Useful knowledge, commenced 1833. (In progress of completion) 17 v.

Playfair, John, Professor. The works; with a memoir of the Author; by James Playfair, 4 v. viz:

v. 1. Biographical Memoir.

Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth.

2. Dissertation; exhibiting a general view of the Mathematical and Physical Science since the revival of Letters.

3. Mathematical and Physical Treatises.

4. Biographical Accounts of Dr. Matthew Stewart of Dr. James Hutton, and of Dr. John Robison. Reviews on Physical and Astronomical subjects.

Pope, Alexander. The works; with notes and illustrations by Dr. Joseph Warton and others. 1797. 9 v. and Translations of Homer. 11 v. viz;

v. 1. Life of the Author. Miscellaneous Poems.

2. Miscellaneous Poems.

3. Poems continued viz; Essay on Man, Moral Essays, Essay on Satire. Letter to a noble Lord.

4. Satires in verse.

5. Martinus Scriblerus' Prolegomena to the Dunciad, &c. with the Dunciad, and appendix.

6. Imitations of Horace. Memoirs &c. of Martinus Scriblerus. Miscellanies in prose.

7. 8 Correspondence.

9. Correspondence. Essays for the Guardian. Preface to Shakespear's works. Last will.

Translations of Homer.

v. 1. to 6. The Illiad of Homer translated into verse.

1. to 5. The Odyssey of Homer translated into verse.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors, &c. (continued.)

Racine, Jean. Œuvres. 1810. 5 v. viz;

- v. 1. La Thébaïde. Alexandre le Grand Andromaque. Les Plaideurs.
- 2. Britannicus. Bérénice. Bajazet. Mithridate.
- 3. Iphigénie. Phédre. Esther. Athalie. Poésies diverses.
- 4. Lettres à l'auteur des hérésies imaginaires et des visionnaires Abrégé del'histoire de Port Royal. Discours Académiques. Extrait du Traité de Lucien. Fragments historiques. Ouvrages attribués à Racine &c.
- 5. Lettres à ses amis. Urbis et ruris differentia.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. The Works; with an account of his life and writings by E. Malone. 1801. 3 v. viz;

- v. 1. Life of the Author by E. Malone. Eight discourses on painting delivered to the students of the Royal Academy.
- 2. Seven discourses on painting delivered at the Royal Academy. Three papers in the Idler. Journey to Flanders and Holland.
- 3. Annotations on the poem, The Art of Painting &c. Chronological List of painters &c.

Smollett, Dr. Tobias. The works; with Memoirs of his life and a view of the commencement and progress of Romance; by Dr. J. Moore. 1797. 8 v. viz;

- v. 1. View of Romance, The life of Dr. Smollett. The Regicide a tragedy. The Reprisal a comedy. Miscellaneous Poems.
- 2. Adventures of Roderick Random.
- 3. 4. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle
- 5. Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom.
- 6. Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. Adventures of an Atom.
- 7. Expedition of Humphry Clinker.
- 8. Travels through France and Italy 1763.

Sterne, Laurence; The works, 1808. 4 v. viz;

- v. 1. Life of the author by himself. The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gent.
- 2. Tristram Shandy concluded. Sentimental Journey.
- 3. Sermons.
- 4. Sermons. Letters to his friends. Fragments.

Steuart, Sir James, of Coltness. The works, political, metaphisical, and chronological; collected by his son General Sir James Steuart. 6 v. viz;

- v. 1. 2. 3. 4. Enquiry into the principles of Political Economy.
- 5. Principles of money applied to the state of coin in Bengal. Qualifications of Freeholders. On the interest of the county of Lanark. Dissertations on the policy of grain, and on weights and measures.
- 6. Observations on Dr. Beattie's Essay on Truth. Remarks on Mirabeau's System of Nature. Dissertations on the motive of obedience to the laws of God Apologie du sentiment de M. le Chevalier Newton sur l'ancienne Chronologie des Grècs &c. Answers to M. des Vignolles, dissertation upon Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology.

Swift, Dr. Jonathan, Dean of St. Patrick's. The works; arranged by T. Sheridan with notes; corrected by J. Nichols 1803. 24 v. viz;

- v. 1. Life of the Author.
- 2. Life and Anecdotes of the author concluded. Discourse of the contests between the Nobles and Commons in Athens and Rome.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors, &c. (continued.)

- v. 3. Tale of a tub. History of Martin. Battle of the books. Miscellanies.
- 4. Literary Prose. Miscellanies.
- 5. The Examiner. Political papers.
- 6. Prose Miscellanies.
- 7. History of the four last years of the Queen 1709 to 1713. Abstract of the history of England from the Invasion to Henry 2nd. with an account of the Court and Empire of Japan.
- 8. Essays &c. Periodical papers. Directions to Servants.
- 9. Gulliver's Travels.
- 10. 11. Miscellaneous Poems.
- 12. to 14. The Drapier's Letters. Miscellanies.
- 15. to 20. Correspondence.
- 21. 22. Journal to Stella. Polite Conversation.
- 23. 24. Miscellanies in prose and verse by Pope and others. General Index.

Valpy's Classical Library. 52 v. viz;

(Greek Classics.)

- Herodotus; translated by W. Beloe. 3 v.
- Thucydides; translated by W. Smith. 3 v.
- Xenophon; Anabasis; translated by Spelman.
- Cyropædia translated by Cooper.
- Demosthenes; Orations; translated by J. Leland.
- Plutarch; Lives; by J. and W. Langhorne. 7 v.
- Homer; translated by A. Pope. 3 v.
- Hesiod; translated by Elton, Fawkes, and Royston.
- Pindar; translated by C. Wheelwright.
- Æschylus; translated by R. Potter.
- Sophocles; translated by T. Francklin.
- Euripides; translated by R. Potter. 3 v.
- Characters of Theophrastus.

(Latin Classics.)

- Cicero; translated by J. Duncan, Cockman, and W. Melmoth. 3 v.
- Cæsar; translated by J. Duncan. 2 v.
- Sallust; translated by W. Rose.
- Livy; translated by H. Baker. 7 v.
- Tacitus; translated by A. Murphy. 5 v.
- Horace; translated by P. Francis. 2 v.
- Juvenal and Persius; translated by C. Badham and Sir W. Drummond.
- Ovid; translated by Dryden and others. 2 v.
- Virgil; translated by Wrangham, Sotheby, and Dryden. 2 v.

Walpole Horatio, Earl of Orford. The works. 1798 5 v. viz;

- v. 1. Fugitive pieces. Mysterious mother, a tragedy. Catalogue of Royal and Noble authors.
- 2. Castle of Otranto a gothic story. Historic doubts on the life and reign of king Richard 3rd. Descriptions of Houghton Hall and Strawberry Hill. Miscellanies.
- 3. Anecdotes of Painting and painters in England.
- 4. Catalogue of Engravers. Letters and papers relative to Chatterton and Rousseau. Historical Reminiscences. Fugitive pieces. Correspondence with R. West.
- 5. Correspondence.

White, Henry Kirke. The Remains with an account of his life by R. Southey. 3 v. viz;

- v. 1. Life of the author. Poems. Letters.
- 2. Poems. Prose compositions. Melancholy hours. Reflections on prayer.
- 3. Letters. Early Poems. Poems of later date. Prose compositions chiefly Religious.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Works, entire, of Standard Authors, &c. (continued.)

Wolfe, C. Remains with a brief memoir of his life by J. Russell. viz ;
 Memoir of his life. The Burial of Sir John Moore and other Poems.
 Sermons.

Literature,—its History, Illustrations, &c. with Characteristics, Sayings, and Opinions of Literary and Distinguished Persons.

Aikin, Dr. J. Letters on a Course of English Poetry.

Americans; (being a criticism on Capt. Basil Hall's, and Mrs. Trollope's writings on America;) by an American in London, C. Colton.

Anecdotes of distinguished persons, chiefly of the last and two preceding centuries. 4 v.

Beloe, W. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce books. 3 v.

Brougham, Lord. His opinions on Politics, Theology, Law, Science, Education, Literature &c, as exhibited in his Parliamentary and Legal Speeches and Miscellaneous writings.

Butler. C. Reminiscences; with a letter on Ancient and Modern Music. 2 v.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Specimens of his table talk. 2 v.

Coventry, G. Critical enquiry regarding the real author of the Letters of Junius proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville.

De Chateaubriand, Viscount. Sketches of English Literature; with considerations on the Spirit of the Times, Men, and Revolutions. 2 v

D'Israeli, J. Curiosities of Literature. Two Series. 6 v.

—— Quarrels of Authors, or some Memoirs for our Literary History, including specimens of Controversy to the reign of Elizabeth. 3 v.

—— Literary Character, or the History of Men of Genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions 2 v.

De Sismondi, J. Simonde. Historical view of the Literature of the South of Europe; translated from the French with notes by T. Roscoe. 2 v.

Dibdin, T. F. Library Companion.

Dodd, Dr. Familiar explanation of the poetical Works of Milton.

Dunlop, J. History of Roman Literature from its earliest period to the Augustan Age. 2 v,

—— History of Fiction; being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present age, 1816. 3 v.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Literature,—its History, Illustrations, &c, with Characteristics, Sayings, and Opinions of Literary and Distinguished Persons (continued.)

Ginguené, P. *Histoire Littéraire d' Italie.* 9 v.

Hallam, H. *Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th. 16th. and 17th. centuries* 4 v.

Hazlitt, W. *Character of Shakespear's Plays.*

Hobhouse, J. *Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold; containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome, and Essay on Italian Literature.*

Jacob, P. *Soirées de Sir Walter Scott à Paris.*

Junius; the identity of, with a distinguished living Character established.

Landor, Walter Savage. *Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen.* 5 v.

Letters to Richard Heber; containing Critical remarks on the series of Novels beginning with Waverley and an attempt to ascertain their author.

Montgomery, James. *Lectures on Poetry and general Literature delivered at the Royal Institution in 1830. 1831.*

Nichols, J. *Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century; comprising Biographical Memoirs of William Bowyer, printer, and many of his learned friends; with an incidental view of the progress and advancement of Literature in this kingdom during the last century.* 9 v.

——— *Illustrations of the Literary History of the eighteenth century; a sequel to the Literary Anecdotes.* 3 v.

Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk. 3 v.

Schlegel, A. *On Dramatic Art and Literature.* 2 v.

Sexagenarian, or the recollections of a Literary Life. 2 v.

Shaftesbury, Anthony, Earl of. *Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times.* 1723. 3 v.

Spence, J. *Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men; collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope, and other eminent persons of his time; edited with notes and life of the author by S. Singer.*

Taylor, W. *Historic Survey of German Poetry.* 2 v.

Warner, R. *Illustrations, Critical, Historical, Biographical and Miscellaneous of the Novels, by the author of Waverley.* 3 v.

——— *Literary Recollections.* 2 v.

Warton, Thomas. *Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser.* 2 v.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Literature,—its History, Illustrations. &c. with Characteristics, Sayings, and Opinions of Literary and Distinguished Persons. (continued.)

- Warton, T. History of English Poetry from the close of the eleventh to the commencement of the eighteenth century; to which are added three dissertations; 1st. Of the origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe. 2nd. On the Introduction of Learning into England. 3rd. On the Gesta Romanorum; Revised with notes by Mr. Ritson, Dr. Ashley, Mr. Douce, Mr. Park, and the editor. 4 v.
 ——— Essay on Pope. 2 v.
-

Miscellaneous Moral, Literary, Light, and Humorous Works.

Apology addressed to the Travellers Club, or Anecdotes of Monkeys.

Bentham, J. Book of Fallacies.

Bernard, Sir Thomas. Comforts of Old Age.

British Essayists. viz:

- Adventurer; by Dr. J. Hawkworth and others. 4 v.
- Guardian; by Sir Richard Steele, and others. 2 v.
- Looker-on; 4 v.
- Lounger; by H. Mackenzie and others. 3 v.
- Mirror; by H. Mackenzie and others. 3 v.
- Observer; by R. Cumberland. 3 v.
- Spectator; by J. Addison and others. 8 v.
- Tatler; by Sir Richard Steele, and others. 4 v.
- World; by various writers. 4 v.

Broad Stone of Honor, or rules for the Gentlemen of England.

Burton, R. Anatomy of Melancholy. 2 v.

Busby Dr. T. Concert Room, and Orchestra Anecdotes. 3 v.

Cicero. Essays on Old Age and Friendship; translated by W. Melmoth.

Clubs of London. 2 v.

Cogitations of a Vagabond.

Coleridge, S. T. The Friend. 3 v.

——— Aids to Reflections in the formation of a manly character.

Colman, G. the Younger. Random Records. 2 v.

Colton, C. Lacon, or many things in few words. 2 v.

Dallas, R. Essays and Miscellaneous Poems.

Davy, Sir Humphry. Cousolations in Travel, or last days of a Philosopher.

Drake, Dr. N. Literary Hours, or Sketches, Critical and Narrative. 3 v.

——— Evenings in Autumn, a series of Essays. 2 v.

——— Winter Nights, or Fire-side lucubrations. 2 v.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Moral, Literary, Light, and Humorous Works, (continued.)

De Genlis, Countess. *La Bruyere the less, or the characters and manners of the present age.*

Ebers, J. *Seven years of the King's Theatre.*

Edgeworth, R. and M. *Essay on Irish Bulls.*

Eldon, Dr. A. *Continental Traveller's Oracle, or maxims for Foreign locomotion.* 2 v.

Essays. *Moral, Philosophical, and Stomachical, on the important science of good-living.*

Essays and Sketches of life and character.

Fitzosborne, Sir Thomas. *Letters on various Subjects.*

Galt, J. *Bachelor's Wife, a selection of curious and interesting Extracts, with cursory observations.*

Guesses at Truth; by two Brothers. 2 v.

Hall, Mrs. S. *Sketches of Irish Character.* 2 v.

Harleian Miscellany, or a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in Manuscript as in print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library, interspersed with historical, political, and critical notes; edition 1808, by J. Malham. 12 v.

Hazlitt, W. *Table Talk, or original Essays.* 2 v.

Herbert, J. *Irish Varieties. for fifty years.*

Hints on etiquette and usages of Society with a glance at bad habits.

Hume, D. *Essays and Treatises, on various subjects.* 2 v.

Jameson, Mrs. A. *Visits and Sketches at home and abroad.* 3 v.

Johnson, E. *Essays on interesting and useful subjects, with a few introductory remarks on English Composition.*

Knox, Dr. V. *Essays, Moral and Literary.* 3 v.

Living and the dead; by a Country Curate. 2 v.

Memory; notes for its assistance in various Sciences.

Morgan, Lady. *Book of the Boudoir.* 2 v.

Nares, R. *Essays and other occasional Compositions.* 2 v.

Naval Sketch book. 1st. and 2nd. Series. 4 v.

North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle (the Newspaper established by the Ships employed in the discovery of a North West Passage;) from Nov. 1st. 1819 to March 20th. 1820.

Nugæ Canoræ, or Epitaphian mementos of the Medici Family of Modern Times, by Unus Quorum.

Oddities of London Life; by Paul Pry. 2 v.

 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Moral, Literary, Light, and Humorous Works.(continued.)

Paris Chit Chat; or a view of the society, manners, customs, literature and amusements of the Parisians, being a translation of Guillaume le Franc Parleur. 3 v.

Percy Anecdotes, Original and Select; by Sholto and Reuben Percy 1823. 20 v. viz:

- v. 1. Humanity. Beneficence.
- 2. Eloquence. Patriotism.
- 3. Youth. Enterprize.
- 4. George the Fourth. Fine Arts.
- 5. Captivity, Exile.
- 6. Science. Literature.
- 7. Heroism. War.
- 8. Justice. Crime and Punishment.
- 9. Instinct. Ingenuity.
- 10. Humour. Eccentricity.
- 11. Imagination. Genius.
- 12. Fidelity. Honour.
- 13. Hospitality. Conviviality.
- 14. The Bar. The Senate.
- 15. Shipwreck. Travelling.
- 16. The Pulpit. Integrity.
- 17. The Stage. Music.
- 18. Industry. Commerce.
- 19. Fashion. Pastime.
- 20. Woman. Domestic Life.

Peter Plymley's Letters on the subject of the Catholics to my brother Abraham who lives in the country.

Plaih Englishman. 3 v.

Prose by a Poet. 2 v.

Public Journals, spirit of; being an impartial selection of the most exquisite essays, jeux d'esprit, and tales of humour, prose and verse, that have appeared in the public papers; for the years 1823, 1824, 1825. 3 v.

Recreations in Retirement: by an old Tradesman.

Ryan, R. Dramatic Table Talk, or scenes, situations and adventures serious and comic, in Theatrical History and Biography. 3 v.

Saunders, J. The Tin trumpet, or heads and tales for the wise and wag-gish, to which are added poetical selections, by the late Paul Chatfield. 2 v.

Scrap book, a collection of amusing and striking pieces in prose and verse with an introduction by J. McDiarmid. 2 v.

Segur, J. Women, their Condition and Influence in Society; translated from the French. 3 v.

Sharpe, R. Letters and Essays.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Miscellaneous Moral, Literary, Light, and Humorous Works. (continued.)

Sketches of the History of Man. 4 v.

Southey, Dr. R. Sir Thomas More, or Colloquies on the progress and prospects of Society. 2 v.

Taylor, H. The Statesman.

Twenty years in Retirement. 2 v.

Volney, C. The Ruins, or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires.

West, Jane. Letters addressed to a Young Man on entering Life. 3 v.

——— Letters addressed to a Young Lady in which the duties and characters of Women are considered. 3 v.

Whims and Oddities, in prose and verse, by T. Hood. 2 v.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

CLASS XIII.

PERIODICALS—HISTORICAL, LITERARY, AND SCIENTIFIC.

PAMPHLETS. NEWSPAPERS.

PEERAGES. COURT GUIDES. ARMY AND NAVY LISTS. DIRECTORIES.

CATALOGUES. &c.



Periodicals, received at the present time 1840.

Annual Registers and Obituaries—(London) Annual Register of events, from its commencement 1758. 77 v.

———— American Annual Register, from its commencement 1825. 4 v.

———— Annual Biography and Obituary from 1829. 3 v.

Reviews.—Edinburgh Review, from its commencement October 1802. 71 v. Index to the first 20 volumes.

———— Quarterly Review, from its commencement February 1809. 61 v. Index to the first 39 volumes.

———— Foreign Quarterly Review, from its commencement July 1827. 25 v.

———— North American Review, from April 1830. 21 v.

Scientific Journals—London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science; by Sir David Brewster, R. Taylor, and R. Philips; (third series) from July 1832. 17 v.

———— Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, from its commencement 1831. 8 v.

Magazines and Literary Journals—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, from its commencement April 1817. 48 v.

———— Colburn's New monthly Magazine, (new series,) commencing January 1821. 59 v.

———— Literary Gazette, from January 1827. 13 v.

———— United Service Journal, from 1829. 33 v.

———— Asiatic Journal from July 1830. 30 v.

 PERIODICALS. PAMPHLETS. NEWSPAPERS. DIRECTORIES. &c.

Periodicals, received at the present time 1840 (continued.)

- Magazines &c. (continued) — Fraser's Magazine for the Town and Country, from October 1831. 8 v.
- Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, from its commencement February 1832. 7 v.
- Penny Magazine, from its commencement March 1832 9v.
- Saturday Magazine, from its commencement July 1832. 16 v.
- Bentley's Miscellany, from its commencement January 1837. 8 v.
- Malta Penny Magazine, from its commencement September 1839.

Periodicals, no longer published, or discontinued to be received.

- Annual Registers.—Asiatic Annual Register, from its commencement 1799 to 1811. 12 v.
- Reviews.—Monthly Review, from February 1805 to Nov: 1807. 8 v.
- British Critic, Monthly series, from January 1814 to May 1825. 23 v.
- British Critic, Quarterly series, from October 1825 to October 1826. 3 v.
- British Critic, Quarterly Theological Review, and Ecclesiastical Record, from January 1827 to April 1828.
- Knight's Quarterly Review, from January 1823 to August 1824.
- Medical and Scientific Journals—Medical and Chirurgical Review, from 1794 to 1807. 15 v.
- Medical and Physical Journal (London,) from 1799 to 1815; by Dr. Bradley and others. 34 v.
- London Medical Review, from 1808 to 1812. 5 v.
- Medical and Surgical Journal (Edinburgh,) from 1808 to 1814. 7 v.
- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1665 to 1816, and for 1824, and abstracts for 1800 and succeeding years to 1837 inclusive. 38 v.

 PERIODICALS. PAMPHLETS. NEWSPAPERS. DIRECTORIES. &c.

Periodicals, no longer published, or discontinued to be received. (continued.)

- Medical and Scientific Journals (continued)—Edinburgh Philosophical Journal; from June 1819 to April 1827; by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson. 6 v.
- Edinburgh Journal of Science; from November 1827 to April 1829; by Dr. Brewster. 5 v.
- Edinburgh Journal of Science, New series, from April 1829 to April 1832. by Dr. Brewster. 6 v.
- Asiatic Researches from 1784 to 1828. 16 v.
- Transactions of the Geological Society from 1811 to 1821. 5 v.
- Magazines, Literary Journals, Annuals.—Mercure de France, par Marmontel, De la Harpe, Chamfort, Framery, Berquin, et Mallet du Pan, depuis 1791 jusqu'au 1792. 11 v.
- Naval Chronicle, commencing January 1799 to December 1818. 40 v.
- Gentleman's Magazine, from February 1805, to November 1807. 6 v.
- European Magazine from February 1805 to November 1807.
- Royal Military Chronicle, or the British Officers' Monthly Register, Chronicle, and Military Mentor, commencing November 1810 to April 1814, 7 v.
- L'Ambigu, ou variétés Littéraires et Politiques, depuis Janvier 1811 jusqu' au Février 1815.
- Royal Military Chronicle, New series, commencing May 1814 to November 1816. 6 v.
- New Monthly Magazine and Universal Register, commencing January 1814 to December 1820. (old series) 14 v.
- Sporting Magazine, from September 1823 to June 1828. v.
- Literary Souvenir for 1826 and 1827. 2 v.
- Janus, or Edinburgh Literary Almanac for 1826.
- Naval and Military Magazine, commencing March 1827 to December 1828. 4 v.
- Mediterranean Literary Register, commencing April 1827 to January 1828.
- Comic Annual for 1830. by T. Hood.
- Dublin Penny Journal, commencing June 1832 to June 1835. 3 v.
- Original, commencing March 1832 to July 1832.
-

*Pamphlets.***Miscellaneous Pamphlets, 11 v. viz;**

- v. 1. Lord Lauderdale's considerations on the currency. State of the nation. Considerations on the importation of Foreign Corn. Constitutional character of the Queen Consort of England.
2. Correspondence respecting the Princess of Wales. Capt. Fyers' plan of Copenhagen. Account of Opening the Coffin of King Charles 1st.
3. Appeal to Alexander, in behalf of the Italians. The same, in French and Italian. Lord Lauderdale's Speech on the Ionian Islands. On the State of Affairs, 1814. Major Grants's Answer to Major Foley. Sabine's Remarks and Ross's Answer, on the Voyage to Baffin's Bay. Letter on Naples. by an Englishman 1814.
4. Eustace's Letter from Paris to G. Petre. Scott's Field of Waterloo.
5. Douglas's Considerations on the value and importance of the British North American Provinces. Calvert on Political Economy. Calvert's Reflections on Fever. An Antidote to the Theories of the Non-Contagionists. Science without a Head, or the Royal Society dissected. Eliot, Hampden, and Pym. Letter to J. Murray from Lord Nugent.
6. Hasting's Administration of the Indian Government. Substance of the Speech of Gen. Doyle at the India House. Instructions for the Defence and Destruction of Bridges. Instructions for the Defence of Open Towns and Villages. Instructions for the Defence of Fortresses.
7. Gillkrest on the Yellow Fever. Amiel's Answers on the Epidemic at Gibraltar 1828. Smith's Sketch of the Fever at Gibraltar 1828. Fraser's Reply to papers of Dr. Barry.
8. Napier's Justification of his 3rd. volume. Lord Beresford's Refutation of Col. Napier's Justification of his 3rd. volume. Col. Napier's Letter to Lord Beresford. Lord Beresford's second Letter to Col. E. Long. The Unchangeable Character of a War in Spain.
9. Talfourd's Tragedies viz. Ion and Athenian Captive. Milman's Fazio, a Tragedy. Poole's play of a Short Reign and a merry One. Vampyre, a Tale. Lord Byron's Residence in Metylene. Mazeppa, by Lord Byron.
- 10 Lawrie on Prison Discipline. Holroyd's Quarantine Laws and their Abuses. Egypt and Mahomed Ali Pasha in 1837. Pappaffy on the Corn Duties of England. Toryism, its State and Prospects in 1834. Orme's Defence of the Mission in the South Sea, and Sandwich Islands. Talbot's Hermes No. 1. Bone Manure. Gillkrest's Letters on the Cholera Morbus. Smith on the Ballot. Gravagna Raggua-glio sul Colera Morbus. Royal Regiment of Malta at Diamante. Guide to the Model of the Battle of Waterloo.
- 11 Case of the Church of England. Teriano Pensieri Medici. Mackintosh on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations. Ballantyne's Refutation of Lockhart's Life of Sir W. Scott. Lawson's Remarks on Education. Taylor's Remarks on an Article in the Edinburgh Review. No. 125. Thomas Moore's Summer Fete.

Pamphleteer. Number 30 to 36, for 1820 and 1821. viz :

- No. 30. Lord Erskine's Defences of the Whigs. Parliamentary Report on Capital Punishments in Felonies. Chambers's Comments on the Sinking Fund. Fry's Concise History of Tithes. Gurney on the Prisons in Scotland and the North of England. Sir. W. Congreve on the Resumption of Cash Payments. Von Gentz on the Liberty of the Press. Goerres on Germany and the Revolution. Heathfield's Plan for the Liquidation of the Public Debt. Parliamentary Report on the state of Gaols. Classed Catalogue of the first thirty numbers of the Pamphleteer.

*Pamphlets (continued.)***Pamphleteer, (continued.)**

- No. 31. Cottu on the Criminal Code in England. Gurney on the Prisons in Scotland and the North of England, *Concluded from No. 30.* First Report of Commissioners on Weights and Measures. Letters to Lord Liverpool and Mr. Vansittart on the Resumption of Cash Payments. Dr. Maclean on the plague. Baron Smith's Charge to the Grand Jury of Westmeath. On the Reformation in the British Measures. Weights and Coins. Canning's Speech on his Re-election at Liverpool.
32. Brougham's Speech on the Education of the Poor. The Vansittart Plan of Finance. On the recent attacks on the Bible. On Grammar Schools. Lingard on the Nature and Constitution of Timber. A Letter to Lord Sidmouth on General Education. Means of retaining the Population within any required limits. On Episcopacy with reference to Modern Popular Societies. On the Means of Benefitting the Poor. Two Political Allegories written in 1793. Heathfield's further Observations on Liquidating the Public Debt.
33. Count Toreno on Spanish Affairs. Heathfield's Addenda on the Liquidation of the Public Debt. Marryatt's Speech on the Duties on Timber. Bowles's Reply relative to Pope's Works. On Emigration to the Cape of Good hope. Milton's Plan of Education (*scarce*). An Argument on Military Obedience. The Curate's Appeal examined. *Æsthetics*, or the Analogy of the Sensible Sciences indicated. Report on the National Currency of the united States. Professor Christian on Provident Banks.
34. Say's Letters to Malthus on Political Economy. Marriage and Divorce. Bowles on the Poetical Character of Pope. Gray on the Production of Wealth. Vindex on the Present National Distress. Clay on Free Trade. James's Essay on the Currency. The United Kingdom tributary to France. The Marquis of Lansdown's Speech on Foreign Commerce. Considerations on the Corn Questions.
35. Declaration of England against the Acts of the Holy Alliance. Reflections on the Conduct of the Allies. On the System of Provincial Banking. Barber Beaumont on Criminal Jurisprudence. Benjamin Constant on the Dissolution of the Chamber of Deputies. Octavius Cæsar and William Pitt: Rienzi and Buonaparte. Holford on the Criminal Prisons of this Country. The exclusion of the Queen from the Liturgy. Bowles on the Poetical Character of Pope *concluded*. Phocion in Reply to Cato, in vindication of the press.—Dunsky on the Timber and deal Trade.
36. On the Expediency of striking off a part of the National Debt. Bowles's Two Letters to Lord Byron on Pope, Poetry, &c. Barber Beaumont on Criminal Jurisprudence. Broughton on the views of Agricultural Associations. On the present depressed State of Agriculture. Cornaro on Health, translated from the Italian. Observations on the Copy Right Bill, and its injustice. Further Considerations on the Corn Question. Further Remarks on Marriage and Divorce. A Letter to Lord Byron protesting against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell, at the Shrine of Pope.

Brochures. 4 v. viz;

- v. 1. Campagne de Portugal en 1810 et 1811. Campagne de Moscow en 1812. Du Ministère de la Police Générale. La Régence à Blois. Des Revolutionnaires et du Ministère Actuel.
2. Nouvelles Reflexions d'un Royaliste Constitutionnel 1814. Campagne de Paris en 1814. Sur les événemens en France. 1813. 1814. De la Constitution Française 1814. Lettre à Louis 18 sur la vente des Biens Nationaux. Du ministère. 1815. Clemence et Justice.

 PERIODICALS. PAMPHLETS. NEWSPAPERS. DIRECTORIES. &c.

*Pamphlets, (continued.)**Brochures, (continued.)*

- v. 3. Proposition d'une Loi d'Amnistie. Tableau des prisons d'Etat en France. La Grèce et la France.
- 4. Zerapha Floræ Melitensis. Metodo Curativo della Febbre Gialla. Brownianismo Discusso. Calvert, Effetti del Carbone di Legno. Chambray; des Changemens survenus dans l'art de la Guerre depuis 1700 jusqu'en 1815. Strass; Explication du Tableau de l'Histoire Universelle.
- 5. Rey; Essai sur la Topographie Medicale de Gibraltar. Wilson; histoire de l'Epidemie de la Fievre Jaune de Gibraltar. Chervin; Lettre a Dr. Monfalcon sur la Fievre Jaune de Gibraltar. Chervin; Petition a la Chambre des Deputés.

Newspapers.

Newspapers, received at the present time, 1840. viz;

Malta Government Gazette from its Commencement Oct. 13th 1813.
 Courier for 1816. 1817. 1822 to 1825, and from 1838.
 Galignani's Messenger from 1816.
 St. James's Chronicle for 1822 to 1825 and from 1838.
 United Service Gazette from 1837.
 Portafoglio from 1838.
 Mediterraneo from 1838.
 Bombay Times from 1839.
 Globe from 1840.
 Malta Times from 1840.
 Corriere Maltese from 1840.
 Filologo from 1840.

— discontinued, viz;

Star for 1802 to 1828.
 Sun for 1802 to 1810.
 Hampshire Telegraph for 1805 to 1807.
 Bath Journal for 1809.
 Bristol Gazette for 1809. 1810.
 Pilot for 1810 to 1816.
 Giornale di Malta. from its commencement Jan. 7th. 1812 to 20th October 1813.
 New Times for 1822, 1827 1828.
 Morning Chronicle for 1822. 1822. 1825.
 Morning Herald for 1825. 1830 to 1838.
 Times for 1826.
 John Bull for 1826. 1829. to 1838.
 Morning Journal for 1828 to 1830.
 Spectator for 1833 to 1838.
 Paris Advertiser for 1833 to 1836.
 Colonial Gazette for Dec. 1838.
 Spettatore Imparziale for 1838.
 Harlequin for 1838 to 1840.

Army and Navy Lists.

Military Calendar or Army Service, and Commission book, to 1820. 5v.
 Army List, Annual; of the Officers of the Army and Marine Forces, and of the officers on Half Pay, &c. for 1782 and from 1790, to the 7th February 1840. v. continued.

 PERIODICALS. PAMPHLETS. NEWSPAPERS. DIRECTORIES. &c.

Army and Navy List, (continued.)

Army List, Monthly; from 1810 to the present time 1840.

Navy List, Monthly from 1810 to the present time 1840.

Catalogues.

Catalogue of books published by London Booksellers, for 1799, for 1827, and for 1814 to 1834. 3 v.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain for 1809.

Catalogue of the Gibraltar Garrison Library for 1821, and 1831. 2 v.

Catalogue of Circulation of the Malta Government Library 1832.

Court Kalendars.

Book of the Court, exhibiting the origin, peculiar duties and privileges of the several ranks of the Nobility and Gentry, more particularly of the Great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household.

Royal Kalendar, or Court and City Register, (*commonly called the Red Book*) for 1808, 1819, 1821, 1826, 1828, 1830. 6 v.

Directories &c.

East India Register and Directory for 1807, 1825. 1829. 1835, 1838 1840. 5 v.

Post office London directory for 1838.

Secretary's Assistant.

Peerages and Baronetages.

Peerage of England 1789; by A. Collins.

Peerage of the United Kingdom by Debrett. (Two editions; one of 1809, and one of 1826) 4 v.

Baronetage of the United kingdom by Debrett. (Two editions; one of 1808, and one of 1824.) 4 v.

Landed Gentry or Commons of Great Britain and Ireland 1837 by J. Burke. 4 v.

CLASS XIV.

POETRY AND DRAMA, including
TRANSLATIONS, IN PROSE AND VERSE, OF ANCIENT AND MODERN
POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS.



Addison, Joseph. Miscellaneous Poems. Translations from Virgil, Ovid, and Horace; Dramas, viz; Rosamond, Cato, Drummer, Whig examiner, Lover. (Addison's works. 1st. 2nd, v. class 12.)

Æschylus. Tragedies; translated from the Greek by R. Potter.

Aikin, Lucy. Epistles on Women, with miscellaneous Poems.

Alarcos, a Tragedy.

Anacreon. Odes; translated from the Greek by Thomas Moore. 2 v.

Anacreon in Dublin. Burlesque Odes.

Anderson's complete edition of the Poets of Great Britain, with translations from the Classics. 1793. 13 v. viz;

- v. 1. Chaucer, Surrey, Wyatt, Sackville.
2. Spenser, Shakespear, Davies, Hall.
3. Drayton, Carew, Suckling.
4. Donne, Daniel, Browne, P. Fletcher, G. Fletcher, Jonson, Drummond, Crashaw, Davenant.
5. Milton, Cowley, Waller, Butler, Denham.
6. Dryden, Rochester, Roscommon, Otway, Pomfret, Dorset. Stepney, Philips, Walsh, Smith, Duke, King, Sprat, Montague Halifax.
7. Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison, Hughes, Sheffield, Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Fenton, Granville, Yalden.
8. Pope, Gay, Tickell, Somerville, Pattison, Hammond, Savage, Hill, Broome, Pitt, Blair.
9. Swift, Thompson, Watts, Hamilton, A. Philips, G. West, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Mallet, Akenside, Harte.
10. Young, Gray, B. West, Lyttleton, Moore, Boyce, Thompson, Cawthorne, Churchill, Falconer, Lloyd, Cunningham, Green, Cooper, Goldsmith, P. Whitehead, Brown, Grainger, Smollett, Armstrong.
12. Wilkie, Dodsley, Shaw, Smart, Langhorne, Bruce, Chatterton, Græme, Glover, Lovibond, Penrose, Mickle, Jago, Scott, Johnson, W. Whitehead, Jenyns, Logan, Warton, Cotton, Blacklock.
12. (Translations) Pope's Iliad and Odyssey, West's Pindar, Dryden's Virgil, Persius, Juvenal, Pitt's Eneid, Rowe's Lucan, Hole's Homer's Hymn to Ceres, Pye's Pindar's Olympic Odes.
13. Cooke's Hesiod, Fawkes's Theocritus, Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, Musæus, and Apollonius Rhodius, Mr. C—'s Coluthus Lycopolites, Creech's Lucretius, Grainger's Tibullus.

POETRY. DRAMA.

Anti-jacobin; The Poetry of.

Apuleius Lucius. *L'Asino d'oro*; tradotto da Pompeo Vizani 1612.

Ariosto, Ludovico. *Orlando Furioso*; translated from the Italian with notes by John Hoole.

Aristophanes. *The Comedies*; translated from the Greek, by T. Mitchell. 2 v. viz;

- v. 1. *The Archarnians. The Knights, or the Demagogues.*
- 2. *The Clouds. The Wasps, The Dicast turned Gentleman.*

Baillie, Joanna. *Series of Plays*; to delineate the stronger passions of the mind; each passion being the subject of a Tragedy and a comedy. 3 v. viz;

- v. 1. *Basil. The Tryal. De Montford.*
- 2. *Election. Ethwald. Second marriage.*
- 3. *Orra, Dream. Siege, Beacon.*

Baynes Edward. *Pastorals, Ruggiero, with other Poems.*

Bell's British Theatre, consisting of the most esteemed English Plays. 1776. 20 v. viz;

- v. 1. *Zara, Venice preserved, Jane Shore, Siege of Damascus. Distressed Mother.*
- 3. *Earl of Essex, Tamerlane, Mourning Bride. Eair Penitent, Cato.*
- 4. *Wonder, Rule a wife and have a wife, Suspicious Husband, Conscious Lovers, Recruiting Officer.*
- 6. *Bold Stroke for a wife, Miser, Provok'd Husband, Love makes a Man, She wou'd and she wou'd not.*
- 7. *Royal Convert, Alexander the Great, Mahomet, Theodosius, Lady Jane Gray.*
- 8. *Funeral, Love for Love, Careless Husband, Tender Husband, Busy Body.*
- 9. *Beggar's Opera, Polly, Achilles, Gentle Shepherd, Comus.*
- 10. *Merope, Barbarossa, Alzira, Phædra, Oroonoko.*
- 11. *Refusal, Way of the World, Amphitryon, Drummer, Relapse.*
- 13. *Inconstant, Double Dealer, Foundling, Spanish Fryar, Double Gallant.*
- 14. *Albion Queens, Anna Bullen, Marianne, Ximena, Brothers.*
- 15. *Constant Couple, Sir Harry Wildair, Confederacy, Rehearsal, Chances.*
- 16. *Electra, Ambitious Step-Mother, Edward the Black Prince, Busuris, Eurydice.*
- 17. *Twin Rivals, Country Wife, Fair Quaker of Deal, Alchymist, Love's Last Shift.*
- 18. *Sophorisa, Philaster. Virginia, Ulysses, Gustavus Vasa,*
- 19. *Volpone, Country Lasses, Mistake, Gamesters, Lady's Last Stake,*
- 20. *Elvira, Boadicea, Creusa, Douglas, Roman Father.*

edition 1797. 34 v. viz;

- v. 1. *Comus, Alchymist, Love for Love, Rival Queens.*
- 2. *Spanish Fryar, Boadicea, Minor, Refusal.*
- 3. *Fair Penitent, Douglas, Cato, Jane Shore, Roman Father.*
- 4. *Every man in his humour, Suspicious Husband, Grecian Daughter, Cholerick Man.*
- 5. *Cleone, Isabella or the Fatal Marriage, She would and she would not, Discovery.*
- 6. *Distrest Mother, Earl of Essex, Medea, Gamesters, Battle of Hastings.*
- 7. *Love makes a Man, Alzira, School for Wives, School for Lovers.*
- 8. *Maid of the Mill, Rule a Wife. Careless Husband, Revenge.*

POETRY. DRAMA.

9. Orphan, Country Lasses, She stoops to conquer, Edward the Black Prince.
 10. Beaux Stratagem, Gamester, Double Gallant, Theodosius.
 11. Beggar's Opera, Chances, Miser, Foundling.
 12. Bold Stroke for a Wife, All in the wrong, Brothers, Siege of Damascus.
 14. Fair Quaker of Deal, Tancred and Sigismunda, George Baruwel, Clandestine Marriage.
 15. Venice preserved, Lady Jane Grey, Œdipus, Ximena.
 16. Busy Body, All for Love, Constant couple, Carmelite.
 18. Philaster, Provoked Husband, Fashionable Lovers, Countess of Salisbury.
 19. Mourning Bride, Oroonoko, West Indian, King Charles I.
 20. Tender Husband, Committee, Natural Son, Jealous Wife.
 21. Lionel and Clarissa, Hypocrite, Wonder, Amphytrion.
 22. Albion Queens, Tamerlane, Confederacy, Drummer.
 23. Merope, Mahomet, Cymon, Plain Dealer, Fatal Curiosity.
 25. Gentle Shepherd, Mistake, Ambitious Step-Mother, Irene.
 26. Mariamne, Barbarossa, Relapse, Eurydice.
 28. Double Dealer, Old Batchelor, Henry the Second, Phœdra and Hippolitus.
 29. Pericles, Prince of Tyre, Busiris, Rehearsal, Albina.
 30. False Delicacy, A word to the Wise, School for Rakes, Brothers.
 31. Falstaff's Wedding, Sir Harry Wildair, Caractacus, Lucius Junius Brutus.
 32. Inconstant, Edward and Eleonora, The Twin Rivals, Gustavus Vasa.
 33. Bonduca, Zenobia, The Way of the World, The School for Guardians.
 34. Timanthes, Chapter of Accidents, Elfrida, Samson Agonistes, Creusa.
- Beranger, Pierre Jean. Songs translated from the French.
- Bird, James. Vale of Slaughden, a Poem.
- Bryant, W. Cullen. Poems; edited by Washington Irving.
- Burns, Robert. Miscellaneous Poems. (Burns Works, 2nd. 3rd. 4th v. class 12)
- Burney, Frances. Tragic Dramas; viz: Fitzormond and Malek Adhel; and Aristodemus translated from the Italian of Monti.
- Butler, Samuel. Hudibras with annotations and preface by Dr. Grey. 2 v.
- Butler, Frances. Star of Seville, a drama.
- Byron, Lord. Complete Works, (Poetical and Dramatic,) in one volume. Paris edition.
- Poetical Works. 10 v. viz;
- v. 1. Childe Harold, 1st. 2nd. Cantos. Giaour.
 2. Bride of Abydos. Corsair. Lara.
 3. Ode. Poems. Melodies. Siege of Corinth. Parisina &c.
 4. Prisoners of Chillon. Poems. Manfred. Lameut of Tasso. Childe Harold, 3rd. Canto.
 5. Childe Harold, 4th Canto. Poems.
 6. Beppo. English Bards. Poems. Curse of Minerva &c.
 7. Hours of Idleness.
 8. Mazzeppa. Prophecy of Dante. Island.
 9. Dramas, viz; Marino Faliero. Two Foscari.
 10. Dramas, viz; Sardanapalus. Werner.

POETRY. DRAMA.

Byron, Lord. Poems viz ; Giaour. Bride of Abydos. Corsair. Sonnets. Ode to Napoleon.

———— Lara; (with Jacqueline, a Poem by S. Rogers.)

Camoens, Luis. The Lusiad, an epic Poem, translated from the Portuguese by W. Mickle. 2 v.

Campbell, Thomas. Pleasure of Hope, with other Poems.

———— Gertrude of Wyoming and other Poems.

———— Theodore and other Poems.

———— Specimens of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices. 7 v. viz ;

- v. 1. Essay on English Poetry.
2. Specimens from Chaucer 1400 to Beaumont 1628.
3. Specimens from Drayton 1631 to Phillips 1664.
4. Specimens from Shirley 1666 to Prior 1721.
5. Specimens from Swell 1726 to Carey 1763.
6. Specimens from Churchill 1764 to Johnson 1784.
7. Specimens from Whitehead 1785 to Anstey 1805.

Casti, Giambattista. The Court and Parliament of Beasts ; translated from the Italian "Animali Parlanti," by W. Rose.

Chatterton, Thomas. Miscellaneous Poems. Poems attributed to Rowley. (Chatterton's Works. 1st. 2nd. 3rd. v. class 12.)

Clare, John. Poems.

Coleridge, Samuel T. Poetical Works, including the Dramas of Wallenstein, Remorse and Zapolya.

- v. 1. Juvenile Poems. Sybbyline leaves.
2. Ancient Mariner. Christabel. Poems &c. Dramas, viz ; Remorse and Zapolya.
3. Piccolomini, or the First part of Wallenstein, and death of Wallenstein, being two dramas translated from the German of Schiller.

Colman, George. Poetical Vagaries and Vagaries Vindicated.

Conybeare, J. Jones. Illustrations of Anglo Saxon Poetry ; edited with notes by W. Conybeare.

Cornwall, Barry. Flood of Thessaly, the Girl of Provence and other Poems.

Cowper, William. Poems. 3 v.

Crabbe, George. Poetical Works edited by his son G. Crabbe. 8 v. viz ;

- v. 1. Life ; by his Son.
2. Poems, viz ; Library. Village. Newspaper. Parish Register. Birth of Flattery. Sir Eustace Grey. Hall of Justice. Woman.
3. First nineteen Letters of the Borough.
4. Borough. (concluded.) First eight Tales of the "Tales."
5. Tales (concluded) Flirtation. Occasional Pieces.
6. 7. Tales of the Hall.
8. Twenty two Posthumous Tales.

POETRY. DRAMA.

George, Crabbe. Poems. 2 v. viz;

- v. 1. Village. Parish Register 1st part.
- 2. Parish Register (concluded.) Minor Pieces.

Crabbe, George. Tales of the Hall. 2 v.

Crockford House, a Rhapsody; and a Rhymer in Rome.

Dante, Alghieri. La Divina Commedia, con commento analitico di Gabrielle Rosetti. 2 v. (Two volumes only published.)

———— L'Inferno, together with a translation into English verse by H. F. Cary. 2 v.

———— The Vision, Hell, Purgatory and Paradise; translated from the Italian into English verse by H. Cary. 3 v.

———— Canzoniere. Vita nuova è Convito, together with a translation into English verse by C. Lyell.

Darwin, Dr. E. Botanic Garden, a Poem 2 v.

Delille, Jaques. La Pitié.

———— L'Homme des Champs.

———— Les Jardins.

De Molière, J. P. Poquelin. Œuvres dramatiques. 6 v. viz;

- v. 1. Etourdi. Dèpit Amour. Précieuses Ridicules. Sganarelle. Don Garcie de Navarre.
- 2. Ecole des Maris. Les Facheux. Ecole des Femmes. Critique de l'Ecole. Impromptu de Versailles. Princesse d'Elide. Mariage Forcé.
- 3. Festin de Pierre. L'Amour Médecin. Misanthrope. Médecin malgré lui. Mélite. Sicilien.
- 4. Tartuffe. Amphitryon. George D'Andin. Intermèdes de George Dandin. l'Avare.
- 5. M. de Pourceaugnac. Amants Magnifiques. Bourgeois Gentilhomme. Fourberies de Scapin.
- 6. Psyché. Femmes Savantes. Comtesse d'Escarbagnas. Malade Imaginaire. Gloire du Val-de-Grace. Poème.

Drummond, William of Hawthornden (1559) Poems, with Life; by P. Cunningham.

Dryden, John. Dramatic works. 6 v. viz;

- v. 1. Essay on dramatic Poetry. Wild Gallant. Rival Ladies. Indian Queen. Indian Emperor.
- 2. Maiden Queen. Sir Martin Mar-all. The Tempest. Mock Astrologer. Tyrannic Love.
- 3. Conquest of Grenada. Marriage à la Mode, Assignment. Amboyna.
- 4. State of Innocence. Aureng Zebe. All for Love. Limberham. Œdipus.
- 5. Troilus and Cressida. Spanish Friar, Duke of Guise. Albion and Albanus.
- 6. Don Sebastian. Amphitryon. Cleomenes. King Arthur. Love Triumphant.

Ellis, George. Specimens of the Early English Poets, to which is prefixed an historical Sketch of the rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language. 3 v.

POETRY. DRAMA.

- Euripides. Tragedies; translated from the Greek by R. Potter. 2 v.
Two Copies. (Second Copy Valpy's C L. 3 v. class 12.)
- Six plays, viz; Hecuba, Orestes, Phenician Virgin, Medea, Hippolytus, and Alcestis, translated from the Greek, literally, into English Prose. 2 v.
- Fielding, Henry. Dramas. (Fielding's Works, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 8th, v. class 12.)
- Ford, John. Dramatic works; edited by W. Gifford. 2 v. viz;
v. Introduction. Lover's Melancholy. 'Tis a Pity she's a Whore. Broken Heart. Love's Sacrifice.
2. Perkin Warbeck. Fancies. Lady's Trial. Suns' Darling. Witch of Edmonton. Miscellaneous Poems.
- Frederick Second, King of Prussia. Two Plays, viz; School of the World and Tantalus at Law. (Frederick 2nd's Works. 5th. v. class 12.)
- Frere, J. Hookham. Monks and the Giants, Prospectus and Specimen of an intended National work; by William and Robert Whistlecraft.
- General Post Bag, a humorous Poem.
- German Theatre, translated by B. Thompson. 6 v. viz;
v. 1. Stranger. Virgin of the Sun. Pizarro.
2. Lovers' Vows. Adelaide of Wulffingen. Count Benyowski.
3. Deaf and Dumb. Indian Exiles. False delicacy. Happy Family.
4. Otto of Wittelsbach. Dagobert. Conscience.
5. Robbers. Don Carlos.
6. Ensign. Count Koenigsmark. Stella. Emilia Galotti,
- Goethe, J. Wolfgang. Faustus; an abridged translation from the original German.
- Goldsmith, Oliver. Miscellaneous Poems. Plays, viz; Good natured man. and She stoops to conquer. (Goldsmith's Works. 2nd. v. class 12.)
- Hayley, William. Triumphs of Temper, a poem.
- Hesiod. Theogony, and Works and Days. Translated from the Greek. by Elton, Fawkes and Royston. (Valpy's C L, class 12.)
- Hemans, Felicia. Poetical Remains.
——— Records of women with other Poems.
- Hogg, James. Queen Hynde, a Poem.
——— Queen's Wake, a Legendary Poem.
- Homer, Iliad Translated from the Greek by A. Pope. 6 v.
——— Odyssey. Translated from the Greek by A. Pope. 5 v.
——— Iliad and Odyssey, Translated from the Greek by A. Pope. 3 v. (Valpy's C L. class 12.)
——— Iliad. Translated literally into English Prose. 2 v.

POETRY. DRAMA.

Homer, *Odyssey*. Translated literally into English Prose. 2 v.

Homer *Burlesqued*. 2 v.

Horatii Flacci Opera. Huic editioni accessere, Vita Horatii, cum Dacerii Notis, ejusdem Chronologia, Horatiana, et Præfatio de Satira Romana.

— Poetical Translation of the Works of Horace; by P. Francis
4 v. Two copies. (Second copy Valpy's C L. 2 v. class 12.)

Hunt, Leigh. *Feasts of the Poets, and other Poems*.

Inchbald, Elizabeth. *British Theatre*, 1802. 24 v. viz;

- v. 1. *Comedy of Errors*. *Romeo and Juliet*. *Hamlet*. *King John*. *King Richard III*.
2. *King Henry IV*, first and second parts. *Merchant of Venice*. *King Henry V*. Much ado about nothing.
3. *As you like it*. *Merry Wives of Windsor*. *King Henry VIII*. *Measure for Measure*. *Winter's Tale*.
4. *King Lear*. *Cymbeline*. *Macbeth*. *Julius Cæsar*. *Antony and Cleopatra*.
5. *Coriolanus*. *Othello*. *Tempest*. *Twelfth Night*. Every man in his humour.
6. *Rule a wife and have a wife*. *Chances*. *New way to pay old Debts*. *Alexander the Great*. *All for Love*.
7. *Isabella*. *Oroonoko*. *Distressed Mother*. *Zara*. *Gustavus Vasa*.
8. *Constant Couple*. *Inconstant*. *Recruiting Officer* *Beaux Stratagem*. *Cato*.
9. *Provoked Wife*. *Provoked Husband*. *Love makes a Man*. *She wou'd and she wou'd not*. *Careless Husband*.
10. *Tamerlane*. *Fair Penitent*. *Jane Shore*. *Lady Jane Grey*. *Siege of Damascus*.
11. *Busy Body*, *Wonder*. *Bold Stroke for a Wife*. *George Barnwell*. *Fatal Curiosity*.
12. *Orphan*. *Venice Preserved*. *Conscious Lovers*, *Revenge*. *Beggar's Opera*.
13. *Love for Love*. *Mourning Bride*. *Mahomet*. *Tancred and Sigismunda*. *Suspicious Husband*.
14. *Man of the World*. *Foundling*. *Gamester*. *Roman Father*. *Edward the Black Prince*.
15. *Barbarossa*. *Way to keep him*. *All in the wrong*. *Grecian Daughter*. *Know your own mind*.
16. *Country Girl*, *Jealous Wife*. *Clandestine Marriage*. *Countess of Salisbury*. *Douglas*.
17. *Goodnatured Man*. *She stoops to conquer*. *Love in a village*. *Maid of the mill*. *Lionel and Clarissa*.
18. *Brothers*. *West Indian*. *Jew*. *First Love*. *Wheel of Fortune*.
19. *Earl of Warwick*. *Rivals*. *Duenna*. *Belle's Stratagem*. *Bold Stroke for a husband*.
20. *Dramatist*. *Count of Narbonne*. *Inkle and Yarico*. *Battle of Hexham*. *Surrender of Calais*.
21. *Mountaineers*. *Iron Chest*. *Heir at Law*, *John Bull*. *Poor Gentleman*.
22. *Castle of Andalusia*. *Fontainebleau*. *Wild Oats*. *Heiress*. *Earl of Essex*.
23. *Such things are*. *Every one has his fault*. *Wives as they were*. *Lovers' Vows*. *To marry or not to marry*.
24. *Road to Ruin*. *Deserted Daughter*. *Stranger*. *De Monfort*. *Point of Honour*.

POETRY. DRAMA.

Inchbald, Elizabeth. *Modern Theatre*. 1811. 10 v. viz;

- v. 1. *The Will. The Rage. Life. How to grow rich. Notoriety.*
2. *Speculation. Delinquent. Laugh when you can. Fortune's Fool. Folly as it flies.*
3. *Votary of wealth. Zorinski. Secrets worth knowing. Who wants a Guinea. Werter.*
4. *Duplicity. School for Arrogance. He is much to blame. Seduction. School for prejudice.*
5. *False impressions. Mysterious Husband. Box Lobby Challenge. Natural Son. Carmelite.*
6. *Impostors. Wife of two Husbands. Ramah Droog. Law of Lombardy. Braganza.*
7. *I'll tell you what. Next door Neighbours. Wise man of the East. Percy. Trip to Scarborough.*
8. *Matilda, Mary, Queen of Scots. Fugitive. He wou'd be a soldier. England preserved.*
9. *Bank Note. Chapter of Accidents. English merchant. School for wives. Henry the Second.*
10. *Fashionable Levities. Time's a Tell-Tale. Which is the man? What is she? Lie of a Day.*

Johnny Newcome, a Satirical Poem.

Johnson Dr. Samuel. *Miscellaneous Poems, and tragedy of Irene.* (Johnson's works. 1st v. Class 12.)

Jones Sir William. *The Moallakat, or the seven Arabic Poems which were suspended on the Temple of Mecca. Poems and Hymns translated from the Asiatic Languages. Sacontala, an Indian Drama.* (Sir William Jones's works. 4th. 6th. v. Class 12.)

Jonson Benjamin. *Dramatic Works*; edited by P. Whally, 1756. 7 v. viz;

- v. 1. *Life. Every man in his humour. Every man out of his humour. Cynthia's Revels.*
2. *Poetaster. Sejanus his fall. Volpone. Epicœne.*
3. *Alchemist. Catiline his conspiracy. Bartholomew Fair.*
4. *The Devil is an ass. Staple of News. New Inn. Magnetic Lady.*
5. *Tale of a Tub. Sad shepherd. Mortimer's Fall. Entertainments. Speeches. Masques at Court.*
6. *Masques at Court. Epigrams. The Forest Poems.*
7. *Poems. Miscellanies.*

Juvenal and Persius. *Satires*; translated from the Latin by Charles Badham, and Sir William Drummond; with appendix containing imitations of the 3rd and 10th satires by Dr. S. Johnson. (Valpy's C. L. Class 12.)

Knowles, J. Sheridan. *Dramas, viz; Wife. Hunchback. Beggar of Bethnal Green.*

La Fontaine. *Fables, avec la vie D' Esope, le Phrygien.*

Lamb. Charles. *Miscellaneous Poems.* (Lamb's Poetical. works 1st v, Class 12.)

Landon, Lætitia E. (L. E. L.) *Improvisatrice and other Poems.*

POETRY. DRAMA.

Landon, Lætitia, E; (L. E. L.) Golden Violet, with its Tales of Romance and Chivalry, and other poems.

—— Venetian Bracelet, Lost Pleiad, History of the Lyre, and other Poems.

—— Vow of the Peacock and other Poems.

Lay of the Scottish Fiddle, a satirical poem.

Lessons for lovers, in several Poems, by a Hypochondriac, an Unhappy Young Lady, and an Elderly Gentlewoman of considerable experience.

Leyden Dr. John. Poetical Remains, with memoirs of his life; by J. Morton.

Lockhart J. C. Ancient Spanish Ballads, historical and romantic; translated from the Spanish.

Malcolm, John Buccaneer and other Poems.

Mason William. Poetical Miscellanies; dramas, viz; Elfrida. Caractacus. Argentile and Curan. Sappho. Pigmalion. (Mason's works 1st. 2nd. 3rd. v. Class. 12.)

Massinger, Philip. The Plays, with notes critical and explanatory; by W Gifford. 1813. 4 v.

v. 1. Advertisement to Second Edition, Introduction, Essay, &c. Virgin Martyr. Unnatural Combat. Duke of Milan.

2. Bondman. Renegado. Parliament of love. Roman Actor. Great Duke of Florence.

3. Maid of Honour. Picture, Emperor of the East. Fatal Dowry, New way to pay old debts.

4. City Madam. Guardian. A Very Woman. Bashful lover. Old law.

Metrical Romances of the 13th. 14th, and 15th Centuries, published from ancient Manuscripts, with an introduction, notes, and glossary, by H Weber 3 v. viz;

v. 1. Kyng Alisaunder. Sir Cleges. Lay le Freine.

2. Richard Coer de Lion. Lyfe of Ipomydon. Amis and Amiloun.

3. Proces of the Seunyn Sages. in 15 Tales, Octouian Imperator. Sir Amadas. Huntynge of the Hare.

Milman, Henry H. Anne Boleyn, a Dramatic Poem.

—— Belshazzar, a Dramatic Poem.

—— Fall of Jerusalem, a Dramatic Poem.

—— Martyr of Antioch, a Dramatic Poem.

—— Samor, Lord of the Bright City, an Heroic Poem.

Milton John. Paradise Lost, a Poem: with notes of various Authors, by Dr. T Newton. 1757. 2 v.

—— Paradise Regained, a Poem; to which is added Samson Agonistes and poems upon several occasions; with notes of various Authors, by Dr. T Newton. 1766. 2 v.

POETRY. DRAMA.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. *Miscellaneous Poems.* (Lady M. W. Montagu's Works 5th v. Class 12.)

Montgomery, James. *Pelican Island, and other Poems.*

——— *World before the Flood*, a poem; with occasional other pieces.

——— *Poets' Portfoglio, or Minor Poems.*

Montgomery, Robert. *Omnipresence of the Deity*, a Poem.

——— *A universal Prayer; Death; A vision of Heaven, and a vision of Hell.*

——— *The Messiah*, a Poem.

Moore, Thomas. *Epistles, Odes, and Minor Poems.*

——— *Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance.*

New Bath Guide, or Memoirs of the B-N-R-D. Family.

Old English Drama. A Selection of Plays from the old English Dramatists. 2 v. viz;

v. 1. *Second Maiden's Tragedy. Pleasant conceited Comedy. The Ball. Rape of Lucrece.*

2. *Love's mistress, Albertus Wallenstein. Dido. Lady's Privilege.*

Ossian. *Poems; containing the Poetical Works of James Macpherson in Prose and Rhyme, with notes and illustrations, by Malcolm Laing.* 2 v.

Ovid. *Metamorphoses and Epistles; translated from the Latin by Dryden. Pope, Congreve, Addison, and others.* 2 v. (Valpy's CL. Class 12.)

Ovid in London, a ludicrous Poem.

Oxford English Prize Poems.

Pindar. *Odes; translated from the Greek; by C. Wheelwright.* (Valpy's CL. Class 12.)

Plauti *Comœdiæ, ex editione J. F. Gronovii.* 3 v.

Pollok, Robert. *Course of Time.*

Poole, John. *Hamlet Travestie.*

Pope, Alexander. *Miscellaneous Poems. Satires in Verse. Imitations of Horace. Translations.* (Popes' Works 1st. 2nd. 4th. 5th. 6th. v. Class 12.)

Pursuits of Literature, a satirical Poem with notes.

Racine, Jean. *Œuvres dramatiques.* (Racines' Works 1st. 2nd. 3rd. v. Class 12.)

Rejected Addresses. Burlesque poems.

Rogers, Samuel. *Pleasures of Memory, and other Poems.*

Ryan, Richard. *Poetry and Poets.* 3 v.

POETRY. · DRAMA.

Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical Works. 12 v. viz;

- v. 1. 2. Lay of the last minstrel. Ballads. Lyrical Pieces and Songs.
- 3. 4. Marmion.
- 5. 6. Lady of the Lake. Thomas the Rhymer.
- 7. 8. Rokeby. Harold the Dauntless.
- 9. 10. Lord of the Isles. Songs. Miscellanies.
- 11. Bridal of Triermain. Fragments. Ballads from the German.
- 12. Vision of Don Roderick. Miscellaneous Poems. Field of Waterloo. Miscellanies.

———— Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, consisting of Historical and Romantic Ballads, collected in the Southern counties of Scotland &c. 3 v.

———— Rokeby, a Poem.

———— Lord of the Isles, a Poem.

Shakespeare, William. Plays; with corrections and illustrations of various commentators; to which are added notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens; revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, with a glossarial Index 1803. 21 v. viz;

- v. 1. Advertisements. Prefaces. Life of Shakespeare by Rowe; Anecdotes &c.
- 2. Dr. Farmer's Essay on the learning of Shakespeare with Colman's Remarks. Lists of his plays. Malone's Essays with Steevens' Remarks.
- 3. Malone's Historical Account of the English Stage. Additions by Steevens. Historical account by Chalmers. Addenda.
- 4. Tempest. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Midsummer Nights' Dream.
- 5. Merry wives of Windsor. Twelfth Night.
- 6. Much ado about Nothing. Measure for Measure.
- 7. Love's labours lost. Merchant of Venice.
- 8. As you like it. All's well that ends well.
- 9. Taming of the Shrew. Winter's Tale.
- 10. Macbeth. King John.
- 11. King Richard 2nd. King Henry 4th. 1st. Part.
- 12. King Henry 4th. 2nd. Part. King Henry 5th.
- 13. King Henry 6th. 1st. and 2nd. part.
- 14. King Henry 6th. 3rd. part. Dissertation &c. King Richard 3rd.
- 15. King Henry 8th. Troilus and Cressida.
- 16. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar.
- 17. Antony and Cleopatra. King Lear.
- 18. Hamlet. Cymbeline.
- 19. Timon of Athens. Othello.
- 20. Romeo and Juliet. Comedy of Errors.
- 21. Titus Andronicus. Pericles. Dissertations. Addenda. and Glossarial Index.

———— Index to the Remarkable passages and words made use of by Shakespeare; by S. Ayscough.

Smollett, Dr. Tobias. Plays, viz; The Regicide, and the Reprisal. Miscellaneous Poems. (Smollett's works. 1st. v. Class 12.)

Sophocles. The Tragedies; translated from the Greek by R. Potter.

———— The Tragedies; translated from the Greek by Dr. T. Franklin. (Valpy's C L. Class 12.)

Sotheby, William. Italy and other Poems.

POETRY. DRAMA.

Sotheby, William. *St. John in Patmos*, a Poem.

Southey, Dr. Robert. *The Poetical Works*. 14 v. viz ;

- v. 1. *Joan of Arc* an epic Poem.
- 2. *Joan of Arc*, concluded. *Vision of the maid of Orleans*.
- 3. 4. *Thalaba the Destroyer*, a Rythmical Romance.
- 5. 6. *Madoc*, an historical Poem.
- 7. 8. *Curse of Kehama*, a Hindoo Tale.
- 9. 10. *Roderick the last of the Goths*, a Poem.
- 11. 12. 13. *Minor Poems*
- 14. *Pilgrimage to Waterloo*. *Carmen Nuptiale*.

———— *Miscellaneous Poems*. 2 v.

———— *All for Love* a poem, and *The Pilgrim to Compostella*, a poem.

———— *Tale of Paraguay*, a poem.

Swift, Dr. J. Dean of *St. Patrick's*. *Micellaneous Poems*. (Swift's works 10th 11th v. Class 12.)

Talfourd, T. Noon. *Ion*, a tragedy. *Athenian Captive* a tragedy. (Pamphlets 9th v. Class 13.)

Tansillo, Luigi. *The Nurse*, a Poem; translated from the Italian, by W. Roscoe.

Tasso, Torquato. *Jerusalem Delivered*, an Heroic Poem translated from the Italian, by J. Hoole. 2 v.

Taylor, Henry. *Philip Van Artevelde*, a Dramatic Romance 2 v.

Terentius, P. *Commœdiæ Sex*. *Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Nicolaus Camus*. In usum *Serenissimi Delphini*.

Tom Crib's Memorial to Congress, a Satirical poem.

Tom Raw the Griffin, a Burlesque Poem.

Virgilius Maro. *Opera*. *Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Carolus Ruæus*, ad usum *Serenissimi Delphini*. Accessit *Clavis metrico-Virgiliana studio et opera J. Carey*.

———— *The Works of Virgil*. Translated into English Prose, with the Latin Text and order of Construction, with notes. 2 v.

———— *The Works of Virgil*, in English verse, viz; *The Æneid* translated by C. Pitt, the *Eclogues* and *Georgics* translated by J. Warton. 3 v.

———— *The Works of Virgil* in English Verse, viz; *The Eclogues* translated by Wrangham. *The Georgics* by W. Sotheby; the *Æneid* by Dryden. 2 v. (Valpy's C. L. Class 12.)

———— *L' Eneide di Virgilio tradotto dal Commendatore Annibal Caro*.

Virgil in London, with Imitations of Horacc, burlesque poems.

POETRY. DRAMA.

Voltaire. Chefs-d'œuvre Dramatiques. 4 v. viz;

- v. 1. Œdipe. Brutus. Zaire.
- 2. Adélaïde du Guesclin. Alzire. L'Enfant Prodigue. Le Fanatisme.
- 3. Mérope. La mort de César. Sémiramis. Nanine.
- 4. Oreste. L'Orphelin de la Chine. Tancrède.

Wallenstein's Camp, from the German, and original Poems.

Walpole, Horace, Lord Orford. Mysterious Mother a tragedy. (Walpole works. 1st v. Class 12.)

Warreniana, Burlesque poems with notes by the editor of a Quarterly Review.

Warton, Thomas. The Poetical works. edited by R. Mant. 2 v.

—— Poems on various subjects.

White, Henry Kirke. Miscellaneous Poems. (White's Remains. Class 12.)

Wilson, John. City of the Plague and other Poems.

Wordsworth, William. The Poetical Works. 5 v. viz;

- v. 1. Poems referring to Childhood. Juvenile Pieces. Poems founded on the Affections. Poems on the Fancy.
- 2. Poems on the Fancy, continued. Poems on the Imagination. Miscellaneous Sonnets.
- 3. Memorials of a Tour in Scotland. Poems on the naming of places. Inscriptions. Sonnets to Liberty, Memorials of a Tour on the Continent. Ecclesiastical Sketches.
- 4. White Doe of Rylstone. Prioress's Tale. The River Duddon. Poems on Sentiment and Reflection. Poems referring to Old Age. Epitaphs and Elegiac poems.
- 5. The Excursion, being a portion of the Recluse.

Wortley, Lady E. Stuart. Impressions of Italy and other Poems.

Wright, W. Rodwell. Horæ Ionicæ, a poem descriptive of the Ionian Isles and part of the adjacent coast of Greece; with other poems, and a translation of Alfieri's Tragedy of Orestes.

CLASS XV.

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES.
ALLEGORIES. FABLES. JESTS.

*Known Authors.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Ainsworth, W. H. Crichton. Rookwood. 3v. Anwyl, E. Reginald Trevor. 3 v. Austen, Miss. Emma. 3 v. Mansfield Park. 3v. Northanger Abbey. 2 v. Pride and Prejudice. 2 v. Sense and Sensibility. 3v. Baim, G. Croppy, 3 v. Denounced. 3 v. Mayor of Wind-Gap and Can- vassing. 3 v. Tales by the O'Hara Family; (first and second series) 6 v. Barrett, E. Heroine. 3 v. Bayley, F. W. N. Tales of the late Revolutions. Bayly, T. H. Kindness of Women. 3 v. Beckford, W. Vathek.</p> | <p>Bird D. Peter Pilgrim. 2 v. Blessington, Countess. Confession of an Elderly Gen- tleman and Confessions of an Elderly Lady. Governess. Grace Cassidy 3 v. Two Friends. 3 v. Victims of Society. 3 v. Bronikowski, A. Court of Sigismund Augus- tus. 3 v. Brooke, H. Fool of Quality. 5 v. Bulgarin, T. Ivan Vejeeghen. 2 v. Bulkeley, J. La Hougue Bie DeHambie. 2 v. Bulwer, Sir E. Lytton. Alice. 4 v. Devereux. 3 v. Disowned. 3 v. Ernest Maltravers. 3 v. Eugene Aram. 3 v. Godolphin.</p> |
|--|--|

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Known Authors (continued,)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Bulwer, Sir E. Lytton. (continued) Last days of Pompeii. 3 v. Paul Clifford. 3 v. Pelham. 3 v. Rienzi. 3 v. Student. 2 v. Bulwer, Lady Lytton. Cheveley. 3 v. Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's Progress. Burney, Miss. (Madame D'Arblay.) Camilla. 5 v. Cecilia. 5 v. Evelina. 2 v. Wanderer. 5 v. Bury, Lady Charlotte. Devoted. 3 v. Divorced. 3 v. Flirtation. 3 v. Love. Campbell A. Perkin Warbeck. 3 v. Cervantes. M. Don Quixote. 4 v. Chamier, Capt. Arethusa. 3 v. Ben Brace. 3 v. Jack Adams. 3 v. Life of a Sailor. 3 v. Unfortunate Man. 3 v. Cliffe, L. Margaret Coryton. 3 v. Cooper, Fennimore. Borderers. 3 v. Bravo. Eve Effingham. 3 v. Headsman. 3 v. Heidenmauer. 3 v. Homeward bound. 3 v.</p> | <p>Cooper, Fennimore. (continued) Last of the Mohicans. 3 v. Lionel Lincoln. 3 v. Monikins. 3 v. Path-finder. Pilot. 3 v. Pioneers. 3 v. Prairie. 3 v. Red Rover. 3 v. Spy. Water Witch. Cottin, Madame. Elizabeth. Croker, Crofton. Barney Mahoney, Fairy Legends of the South of Ireland. 3 v. Legends of the Lakes of Kil- larney. 2 v. Cumberland, R. Arundel. 2 v. Henry. 4 v. John de Lancaster. 3 v. Cunningham, Allan. Sir Michael Scott. 3 v. Cunningham, G. Foreign Tales and Traditions. 2 v. Cunningham, J. W. Velvet Cushion. Dacre Lady. (edited by.) Recollections of a Chaperon. 3 v. Tales of the Peerage and Pea- santry. 3 v. Dallas, R. C. Morland. 2 v. Percival. 2 v. De Foe, D. Capt. Singleton. 2 v.</p> |
|--|--|

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

*Known Authors, (continued.)***D'Israeli, Jun.**

- Contarini Fleming. 4 v.
 Henrietta Temple. 3 v.
 Venetia. 3 v.
 Vivian Grey. 5 v.
 Wondrous Tale of Alroy. 3 v.
 Young Duke. 3 v.

De Foe, D.

- Colonel Jack. 2 v.
 Memoirs of a Cavalier. 2 v.
 Robinson Crusoe. 2 v.
 Voyage Round the World. 2 v.

De Genlis, Countess.

- Adelaide and Theodore. 3 v.
 Alphonsine. 4 v.
 Belisarius. 2 v.
 Depraved Husband.
 Duchess of La Valliere. 2 v.
 Duke of Lauzun. 2 v.
 Earl of Cork. 3 v.
 Impertinent Wife, and Dalid-
 dor, and Mulce.
 Knights of the Swan. 3 v.
 Rival Mothers. 4 v.
 Sainclair.
 Siege of Rochelle. 3 v.
 Tales of the Castle. 5 v.
 Young Exiles. 3 v.

De la Motte Fouqué, Marquis.

Peter Schlemihl.

De Stael, Madame.

- Corinna. 3 v.
 Delphine. 3 v.

De Trueba y Cosio, Don Telesforo.

- Castilian. 3 v.
 Gomez Arias. 3 v.
 Romance of History. (Spain)
 3 v.

De Voltaire, F. M. A.

Zadig.

Dick, Sir Lauder.

Highland Rambles. 2 v.

Dickins, C, (alias Boz.)

Nicholas Nickleby.

Oliver Twist.

Pickwick Papers.

Sketches by Boz. (first and
second series) 3 v.**Downes, J.**

Mountain Decameron. 3 v.

Eagles, J.Journal of Llewellyn Penrose.
4 v.**Edgworth, Maria.**

Belinda. 3 v.

Castle Rackrent.

Helen. 3 v.

Modern Griselda.

Patronage. 4 v.

Popular Tales. 3 v.

Tales of Fashionable life. 6 v.

**Fielding, H. (his Works 4th, 5th, 6th,
7th, 8th, 9th v. Class 12) viz;**

Amelia.

Jonathan Wild.

Joseph Andrews.

Tom Jones.

Fraser, J B.

Highland Smugglers. 3 v.

Kuzzilbash.

Persian Adventurer. 3 v.

Tales of the Caravanserai.

Galt, J.

Annals of the Parish.

Ayrshire Legatees.

Bogle Corbet. 3 v.

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Known Authors, (continued.)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Galt, J. (continued.) Eben Erskine. 3 v. Entail. 3 v. Last of the Lairds. Lawrie Todd. 3 v. Mansie Wauch. Provost. Radical. Ringan Gilhaize. 3 v. Rothelan. 3 v. Sir Andrew Wylie. 3 v. Southennan. 3 v. Spaewife. 3 v. Stanley Buxton. 3 v. Stolen Child. Stories of the Study. 3 v. The Member.</p> <p>Gamble, J. Sarsfield. 3 v.</p> <p>Glascok, Capt. Land Sharks and Sea Gulls. 3 v. Naval Sketch book; (first and second Series,) 4 v.</p> <p>Gleig, G. Chelsea Pensioners. 3 v. Chronicles of Waltham. 3 v. Country Curate. 2 v. Hussar. 2 v. Only Daughter. 3 v. Subaltern.</p> <p>Godwin, W. Caleb Williams. 3 v. Cloudesley. 3 v. Deloraine. 3 v. Fleetwood. 3 v. St. Leon.</p> <p>Goëthe, J. W. Sorrows of Werter.</p> | <p>Goëthe J. W. (continued.) Wilhelm Meister's Appren- ticeship 3 v.</p> <p>Goldsmith, Oliver. (his works. 1st v. class 12.) viz; Vicar of Wakefield.</p> <p>Gore, Mrs. Cabinet Minister. 3 v. Courtier of the Days of Charles 2nd. and other Tales. Heir of Selwood. 3 v. Mary Raymond. Mothers and Daughters. 3 v. Mrs. Armytage. 3 v. Opera. 3 v. Pothumous Memoirs of a Peeress. 3 v. Stokeshill Place. 3 v.</p> <p>Grant, J. Wife Hunter and Flora Doug- las. 3 v.</p> <p>Grattan, T. Colley. Agnes de Mansfeldt. 3 v. Heiress of Bruges 3 v. Highways and Byways. 2 v. Jacqueline of Holland. 3 v. Traits of Travel. 3 v.</p> <p>Griffin, H. Collegians. 3 v. Invasion. 4 v.</p> <p>Grossi T. Marco Visconti. 2 v.</p> <p>Gunning, Miss. Farmer's Boy. 4 v.</p> <p>Haliburton, Judge. Clockmaker; (first and second series.)</p> |
|--|--|

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

*Known Authors, (continued.)***Hall, Mrs.**

- Buccaneer. 3 v.
- Lights and Shadows of Irish Life. 3 v.
- Outlaw. 3 v.
- Tales of Woman's Trials.
- Uncle Horace. 3 v.

Hamilton, Elizabeth.

- Cottagers of Glenburnie.
- Modern Philosophers. 3 v.

Hawkins, Lætitia.

- Heraline. 4 v.

Helme, Elizabeth.

- Farmer of Inglewood Forest. 4 v.

- Pilgrim of the Cross. 4 v.

Hill, Mary.

- Forest of Comalva 3 v.

Hofland, Mrs.

- Captives in India and a Widow and a Will. 3 v.
- Moderation.

Hogg, J.

- Altrive Tales.
- Evening Tales. 2 v.
- Shepherds' Calendar. 2 v.
- Three Perils of Man. 3 v.
- Three Perils of Woman. 3 v.

Holcroft, T.

- Hugh Trevor. 4 v.

Hood, T.

- Tynney Hall.

Hook, Theodore.

- Births, Deaths, Marriages. 3 v.
- Cousin Geoffrey.
- Gilbert Gurney.
- Gilbert Gurney married. 3 v.
- Jack Brag. 3 v.
- Love and Pride. 3 v.

Hook, Theodore, (continued.)

- Maxwell. 3 v.
- Parson's Daughter. 3 v.
- Pascal Bruno.
- Precepts and Practice.
- Sayings and Doings, (first second, and third series) 9 v.

Hope, T.

- Anastasius. 3 v.

Howard, F.

- Old Commodore. 3 v.
- Outward Bound. 3 v.
- Rattlin the Reefer. 3 v.

Howison, J.

- Tales of the Colonies. 2 v.

Hunter, Mrs.

- Grubthorpe Family. 3 v.

Inchdald, Elizabeth.

- Simple Story.

Irving, J. T.

- Hunters of the Prairie. 2 v.

Irving, Washington.

- Alhambra. 2 v.
- Bracebridge Hall. 2 v.
- Knickerbocker's History of New York. 2 v.
- Sketch book. 2 v.
- Tales of a Traveller. 2 v.

James, G. P. R.

- Attila. 3 v.
- Book of the Passions.
- Charles Tyrrel.
- Darnley. 3 v.
- De L'Orme. 3 v.
- Desultory Man.
- Gentleman of the Old School. 3 v.
- Gipsy. 3 v.
- Henry Masterton. 3 v.

NOVELS. TALES ROMANCES. &c.

Known Authors, (continued.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>James, G. P. R. (continued.) Henry of Guise. 3 v. Huguenot. 3 v. John Marston Hall. 3 v. Mary of Burgundy. 3 v. One in a thousand 3 v. Philip Augustus. 3 v. Richelieu. 3v. Robber. 3 v. Jerold, G. Men of Character. 3 v. Johnson, Dr. S. (his works 3rd. v. class 12.) viz; Rasselas: Jones, J. A. Haverhill. 3 v. Kendrick, T. Travellers. 3 v. Kennedy, Grace. Dunallan. 2 v. Father Clement. Knight, Cornelia. Marcus Flaminius. 2 v. Kotzebue A, F. Novellettes. 3 v. Lamb, Lady Caroline. Ada Reis. 2 v. Lamb, C. (his Works Class 12) viz; Rosmond Gray Landon, E L (or L. E L.) Duty and Inclination. 3 v. Ethel Churchill. 3 v. Francesca Carrara. 3 v. Romance and Reality. 3 v. Traits and Trials of Early Life. Le Sage, A. R. Gil Blas. 4 v.</p> | <p>Lee, Mrs. R. Stories of Strange Lands. Lewis, M. Bravo of Venice. Lister, H Anne Grey. 3 v. Granby. 3 v. Herbert Lacy. 3 v. Lover, S. Rory O' More. 3 v. Mac Farlane, C. Armenians .3 v. Romance of History. (Italy.) 3 v. Mackenzie, H. Julia de Roubigné. Man of Feeling. Madden, R. R. Mussulman. 3 v. Marryat, Capt. Jacob Faithful. 3 v. Japhet in Search of a Father. 3 v. Kings, own. 3 v. Naval Officer. 3v. Newton Forster. 3 v. Pacha of many Tales. 3 v. Peter Simple. 3 v. Pirate and Three Cutters. Snarleywow. 3 v. Martineau, Harriet. Illustrations of Political Econ- omy 19v. viz; v 1. Life in the Wilds, 2. Hill and the Valley. 3. Brooke and Brooke Farm. 4. Demerara. 5. Ella of Gaverloch. 6. Weal and Woe in Gaverloch 7. Manchester Strike.</p> |
|---|---|

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

*Known Authors, (continued.)***Martineau, Harriet, (continued.)**

- v 8. Cousin Marshall.
- 9. Ireland.
- 10. Homes abroad.
- 11. For each and for all.
- 12. French Wines and Politics.
- 13. Charmed Sea.
- 14 15. Berkeley the Banker.
- 16. Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek
- 17. 18. Loom and Lugger.
- 19. Sowers not Reapers.
- Poor Laws and Paupers illustrated.

Maturin, J.

Albigenses. 4 v.

Maxwell, W, H.

Bivouac. 3 v.
Stories of Waterloo. 3 v.

Mitford, Mary, R.

Lights and Shadows of American Life. 3 v.
Our Village. 3 v.
Stories of American Life. 3 v.

Moore, Dr J.

Edward. 2 v.
Mordaunt. 3 v.
Zeluco. 2 v.

Moore, O.

Staff Officer. 3 v.

More, Hannah.

Cœlebs in search of a Wife 2 v.

Morgan, Lady. (Miss Owenson)

Florence Macarthy. 4 v.
O'Briens and O'Flahertys. 4 v.
O'Donnel. 3 v.
Princess.
Woman or Ida of Athens. 4 v.
Woman and her Master.

Morier, G.

Abel Allnutt. 3 v.
Ayesha. 3 v.
Banished.

Morier, G. (continued.)

Hajji Baba of Ispahan. 3 v.
Hajji Baba in England. 2 v.
Zohrab the Hostage. 3 v.

Muscau, Prince Puckler.

Tutti Frutti. 2 v.

Musgrave, Agnes.

Confession. 5 v.
William de Montfort. 3 v.

Neele, H.

Romance of History. (England) 3 v.

Niemcewicz, J. U.

Levi and Sarah.

Normandy, Marquis.

Contrast. 3 v.
Matilda. 2 v.
Yes and No. 2 v.

Nugent, Lord.

Legends of the Library at Lilies
2 v.

Ollier, C.

Inesilla.

Opie Mrs. A.

Detraction Displayed.
Illustrations of Lying. 2 v.
St. Valentine's Eve. 3 v.
Tales of Real Life. 3 v.
Temper. 3 v.

Pardoe, Miss.

Romance of the Harem. 3 v.

Picklen, A.

Traditionary Stories. 2 v.

Porter, Anna Maria and Jane.

Barony 3 v.
Coming out and Forty footsteps. 3 v.
Don Sebastian. 3 v.

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Known Authors, (continued.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Porter, Anna Maria and Jaue, (continued) Honor O Hara. 3 v. Hungarian Brothers. Knights of St. John. 3 v. Pastor's Fire side. 4 v. Roche Blanche. 3 v. Scottish Chiefs. 4 v. Sir Edward Seaward's Narra- tive of his Shipwreck. 3 v. Tales round a Winter's hearth 2 v. Thaddeus of Warsaw 4 v.</p> <p>Pratt, H. Emma Corbett. 2 v.</p> <p>Quin, J. Nourmahal. 3 v.</p> <p>Radcliffe, Anne. Gaston de Blondeville and St. Albans Abbey. 4 v. Italian. 3 v Mysteries of Udolpho. 4 v. Romance of the Forest. 3 v.</p> <p>Richardson, S. Clarissa Harlowe. 8 v. Pamela. 4 v. Sir Charles Grandson. 7 v.</p> <p>Ritchie, L. Game of Life. 2 v. Romance of History, (France) 3 v. Tales and Confessions.</p> <p>Robinson, Mary. Walsingham. 4 v.</p> <p>Roche, Maria, Children of the Abbey 4 v.</p> <p>St John, J. A. Margaret Ravenscroft. 3 v.</p> | <p>Scott, Honorable Mrs. Marriage in High Life. 2 v. Trevelyan. 3 v.</p> <p>Scott, Honoria. Amatory Tales. 4 v.</p> <p>Scott, Michael. Tom Cringle's Log. 2 v.</p> <p>Scott, Sir Walter. Abbot. 3 v. Anne of Geierstein. 3 v. Antiquary. 3 v. Chronicles of the Canongate 2 v. Fortunes of Nigel. 3 v. Guy Mannering. 3 v. Ivanhoe. 3 v. Kenilworth. 3 v. Monastery. 3. Peveril of the Peak. 4 v. Pirate. 3 v. Quentin Durward. 3v. Redgauntlet. 3 v. Rob Roy. 3 v. St. Ronan's Well. 3 v. St. Valentine's Eve, or Fair. Maid of Perth. 3 v. Tales of an Antiquary. 3 v, Tales of my Landlord; (first, second, third, and fourth, series) 16 v, viz ; 1st. Series Black Dwarf. Old Mortality. 2nd. — Heart of Mid-Lothian. 3rd. — Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. 4th. — Robert of Paris. Castle dangerous.</p> <p>Waverley. 3 v. Woodstock. 3 v.</p> |
|---|--|

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Known Authors, (continued.)

- Sedgwick, Miss.
 Hope Leslie. 3 v.
 Linwoods. 3 v.
 Redwood.
- Shelly, Mary.
 Falkner. 3 v.
 Frankenstein.
 Last Man. 3 v.
- Sherer. Capt M.
 Cyril Thornton. 3 v.
- Slingsby, H.
 My Grandmother's Guests and
 their Tales 2 v.
- Smith, Elton.
 Three Eras of Woman's Life. 3v
- Smith, Horace.
 Brambletye House. 3 v.
 Gaieties and Gravities. 3 v.
 Gale Middleton. 3 v.
 Jane Lomax. 3 v.
 New Forest. 3 v.
 Reuben Apsley. 3 v.
 Tales of the Early Ages. 3 v.
 Tor Hill. 3 v.
 Walter Colyton. 3 v.
 Zillah. 3 v.
- Smollett, Dr. T. (His Works. 2nd.
 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. v.
 class 12.) viz.
 Adventures of an Atom.
 Ferdinand, Count Fathom.
 Humphry Clinker.
 Peregrine Pickle.
 Roderick Random.
 Sir Launcelot Greaves.
- Sorelli.
 My confessions to Silvio Pellico.
- Stanford, Jane
 Stoic.
- Sterne, (his Works 1st 2nd v. Class
 12.) viz.
 Tristram Shandy.
- Surr, T. S.
 Russell. 3 v.
 Winter in London. 3 v.
- Swift, Dr. J. (his Work 9th v.) viz;
 Gulliver's Travels
- Taylor, C. B.
 Stories Illustrative of Social
 Evils 7 v. viz;
 v. 1. Mechanic.
 2. Lady and Lady's Maid.
 3. Pastor of Dronfells.
 4. Labourer and his Wife.
 5. Country Town.
 6. Live and Let Live.
 7. Soldier.
- Taylor, Capt. M.
 Confessions of a Thug. 3 v.
- Temple, Mrs.
 Ferdinand Fitzormond. 5 v.
- Torrens, R.
 Victim of Intolerance. 5 v.
- Trollope, Frances.
 Abbess. 3 v.
 Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw.
 3 v.
 One Fault.
 Refugee in America. 3 v.
 Romance of Vienna. 3 v.
 Tremordyn Cliff. 3 v.
 Vicar of Wrexhill. 3 v.
 Widow Barnaby. 3 v.
 Widow Married.
- Vieusseux, A.
 Anselmo 2 v.

 NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Known Authors, (continued.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| Walpole, Horace Lord Orford. (his Works 2nd v. Class 12) viz; Castle of Otranto. Ward, I. P. De Vere. 4 v. Illustrations of Human Life. v 3. Tremaine. 3 v. Picture of the World. 3 v. Warren, S. | Passages from the Diary of a late Physician 2 v. Wilson, Professor J. Adam Blair. Foresters. Lights and Shadow of Scottish Life. Reginald. Dalton 3 v. Trials of Margaret Lindsay. Valerius 3 v. |
|--|---|

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Known Authors, (continued.)

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c

Anonymous.

(Note.—Those Novels &c, which are out of Alphabetical order, are by the same Author as the work which stands immediately above them in Alphabetical Order.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Adventures in the Moon. Affianced One. 3 v. Agnes Serle. 3 v. Heiress. Merchant's daughter. Squire 3 v. Aims and Ends. 3 v. Carwell. Alicia de Lacy. 4 v. Loyalists. 3 v. Refusal. 3 v. Ringrove. 2 v. Almack's. 3 v. Almack's Revisited. 3 v. Married Unmarried. 3 v. American Broad Grins. Anecdotes of a Croat 2 v. Anglo Irish. 3 v. Antar, translated from the Arabic. 4 v. Arabian Nights, translated from the Arabic. 5 v. ——— New, translated from the Arabic 3 v. Arlington. 3 v. At Home. 3 v. English Fashionables abroad. 3 v. Autobiography of a Legal Functionary. Babylon the Great, (first and second series) 4 v. Basil Barrington 3 v. Blue Stocking Hall. 3 v. Tales of my Time 3 v. Bondman.</p> | <p>Broken Font. 2 v. Story of a Life. 2 v. Tales of the Wars of our Times. 2 v. Brother Jonathan. 3 v. Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne. Cavendish 3 v. Gentleman Jack. 3 v. Clara Duplessis and Clairant, translated from the German 3 v. Clarence 3 v. Clouds and Sunshine. Confessions of a Bachelor. Confessions of an Opium Eater. Klosterheim. Corfe Castle. Curate of Steinholt. 3 v. Dacre. 3 v. Davenels. 2 v. Dead Letter Office. 2 v. Derwentwater. 2 v. Otterbourne. 3 v. Destiny. 3 v. Inheritance. 3 v. Marriage. 3 v. Devil's Elixir, translated from the German. 2 v. Diary of a Désennuyée. 2 v. Woman of the World. 3 v. Discipline. 3 v. Self Control. 3 v. Doctor. 5 v. Don Esteban. 3 v. Sandoval. 3 v. Doveton. 3 v. Dutchman's Fire-side. 2 v.</p> |
|---|---|

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Anonymous, (continued.)

- English in France 3 v.
 English in Italy 3 v.
 Historiettes 3v.
 Exclusives. 3v.
 Fair of May Fair. 3 v.
 Fairy Mythology. 2 v.
 Falkland.
 False Step. 3 v.
 Family in Switzerland. 4 v.
 Fergusons. 2 v.
 Fire-side Book.
 Five Nights of St. Albans. 3 v.
 Foreign Tales and Traditions. 2v.
 Fortunate Union, and a Chinese
 Tragedy, translated from the
 Chinese. 2 v.
 Forty years in the world. 3 v.
 Frascati's. 3 v.
 Gaudentio di Lucca.
 German Novelists, translated from
 the German. 4 v.
 German Stories, translated from
 the German. 3 v.
 Gesta Romanorum, translated from
 the Latin. 2 v.
 Glenarvon. 3 v,
 Good Humour. 2 v.
 Gossip's Story, and a Legendary
 Tale. 2 v.
 Gossip's week. 2 v.
 Graham Hamilton. 2 v.
 Greenwich Pensioner. 3 v.
 Harry Calverly. 3 v.
 Herwald de Wake. 3 v.
 Hungarian. Tales. 3 v.
 Polish. Tales. 3 v.
 Romances of Real Life. 3 v,
 Tuileries. 3 v.
- Husband Hunting. 3 v.
 Hut and the Castle. 4 v.
 Hyde Nugent. 3 v.
 Italian Novelists, translated from
 the Italian, 4 v.
 Iu-Kiao-Li, or the Two Fair
 Cousins, translated from the
 Chinese. 2 v.
 Jack Ashore.
 King of the Peak. 3 v.
 King's Highway.
 Koningsmarke. 3 v.
 Lairds of Logan, or wit of the West
 Letters from Palmyra. 2 v.
 Life of a Midshipman.
 Life on board a Man of war.
 Lights and Shadows of German
 Life. 2 v.
 Lochiel 3 v.
 London in the Olden Time.
 Lorimer.
 Lost Heir and the Prediction. 3 v.
 Man of Two Lives. 2 v.
 Manuella. 3 v.
 Marchioness. 3 v.
 Mariamne. 3 v.
 Matthew Wald.
 Microcosm. 5 v.
 Modes of Life. 3 v.
 Morgiana. 5 v,
 Mummy. 3 v,
 My Aunt Pontypool. 3 v.
 Night Watch. 2 v.
 No Fiction. 2 v.
 Northern Tales and Romances. 3v.
 Parricide. 3 v.
 Pen Owen. 3 v.
 Percy Mallory. 3 v.

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Anonymous, (continued.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p> Peter Wilkins. 2 v. Petticoat Tales. 2 v. Pilpay's Fables. Pin Money. 3 v. Piso and the Prefect. 3 v. Prima Donna. Rameses. 3 v. Rank and Talent. 3 v. Recess. 3 v. Rich and Poor. Rosette and Miriam. Roué. 3 v. Sailors and Saints. 3 v. Salathiel, 3 v. Shakspeare and his Friends 3 v. Sir Ralph Esher. 3 v. Sister's Budget, 2 v. Sketches of Character 3 v. Sydenham. 3 v. Tales Illustrative of the Five Senses. Tales of a Briefless Barrister. 3 v. Tales of an Indian Camp. 3 v. Tales of Military Life. 3 v. Tales of Passion. 3 v. Tales of the Great St. Bernard. 3v. </p> | <p> Tales of the Moors. Tales of the West. 2 v. Temple of Melekartha. 3 v. Tis an old Tale. Thinks I to myself. 2 v. Topsail-Sheet Blocks. 3 v. Towers of Lothian. 4 v. Trials of Life 3 v. Turf. 2 v. Way of the World. 3 v. Two old Men's, tales (First Series.) 2 v. Tales of the Woods and Fields (second series.) 3 v. Usurer's Daughter. 3 v. Village Pastor. Violet. 2 v. Vittoria Colonna. 3 v. Waldegrave. 3 v. Who can he be? 2 v. Wife. 2 v. Wife, and Woman's Reward. 3 v. Witch Finder 3 v. Writer's Clerk. 3 v. Zenana. 3 v. </p> |
|---|---|

NOVELS. TALES. ROMANCES. &c.

Anonymous, (continued.)

French and Italian.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Adèle de Senange, par Madame De Souza. 2 v.</p> <p>Anatole, par Madame S. Gray. 2 v.</p> <p>Barricades.</p> <p>Couvent de Sainte Marie aux Blois, par Vicomte De Montignac.</p> <p>Decameron, da Bocace.</p> <p>Duc et Page, par E. De Lamothe-Langon. 2 v.</p> <p>Etats de Blois.</p> <p>Figurante, par H. Hallée. 2 v.</p> <p>Grande Prieure de Malthe par M. de la Madelaine. 2 v.</p> <p>Gueux de Bois, par M. Moke. 2 v.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gueux de Mer.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Philipine de Flandre. 2 v</p> <p>Incas, par I. F. Marmontel. 3 v.</p> | <p>Ipsiboe, par Vicomte D' Arling-court. 2 v.</p> <p>Matilde, par Madame Cottin. 5 v.</p> <p>Mœurs Français. 12 v. viz.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">v 1-5. L' Hermite de la Chaussée D' Antin.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">6. 7. Guillaume le Franc Parleur.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">8. 10. L' Hermite de la Guiane.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">11. 12. L' Hermite en Province.</p> <p>Notre Dame, par Victor Hugo. 2 v.</p> <p>Notti Romane al Sepolcro degli Scipioni, da Verri. 2 v.</p> <p>Ondine.</p> <p>Ourika.</p> <p>Rénégat. 2 v.</p> <p>Rouge et Noir, par M. de Stendhal.</p> <p>Solitaire. 2 v.</p> |
|--|--|



BOOKS NOT FOR CIRCULATION.



List of books included in the preceding Catalogue, which are not to be taken out of the Library without permission of the Librarian, being considered as books of Reference.

- Ainsworth, R. Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. 2 v.
 Army List, annual for 1782 and from 1790. to 7th. Feb. 1840. continued.
 ———, Monthly, from 1810 to 1840. continued.
 Ayscough, S. Index to Shakspeare.
 Baretti, G. Dictionary, Italian and English. 2 v.
 Book of Common Prayer.
 British Almanac for 1832—33. 2 v.
 Burke, J. Genealogical and Heraldic history of the Landed Gentry or Commons of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 v.
 ——— Peerage and Baronetage of England Two editions, viz: for 1833, 1840 3 v.
 Catalogue published by London Booksellers. 3 v.
 ——— of the Library of the Royal Institution for 1809.
 ——— of the Gibraltar Garrison Library for 1821 and 1831. 2 v.
 ——— of Circulation of the Malta Government Library 1832.
 Chalmers, A. Biographical Dictionary. 32 v.
 Clater, F. Every man his own Farrier.
 Cobbett, W. English Grammar.
 Concordance to the Holy Bible, edited by J. Bellamy.
 Copland, Dr. Dictionary of Medicine, continued.
 Crutwell, C. New Universal Gazetteer 1798. 4 v.
 D' Anville, J. Ancient Geography. 2 v.
 Debrett's Peerage, Two Editions for 1809. 1826. 4 v.
 ——— Baronetage, Two Editions for 1808. 1824. 4 v.
 Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 2 v.
 Dictionnaire Militaire avec le supplement. 3 v.
 East-India Register for 1807, 1825 1829, 1835, 1838 and 1840.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer 1822, 6 v.
 Encyclopædia Britannica with supplement. 26 v.
 Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, &c' 33 v.
 Faden, W. General Atlas. 1804.
 Faulkner, T. designs for Mural Monuments &c.'
 Gell, Sir William and J. Gandy. Pompeiana. 4 v.
 ——— Topography of Rome, with map. 2 v.
 General Orders of the duke of Wellington in Portugal, Spain and France from 1809 to 1814.
 Gærdus ad Parnassum,
 Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta.
 Hamilton, Sir William Campi Phlegreæi. 2 v,
 Hamilton, W. East India Gazetteer.
 Hand Book for Travellers in Southern Germany.
 Hebrew Grammar in Modern Greek.
 Holy Bible.
 James, C. Dictionary of Military Technical Terms.
 Johanson, Dr. S. Dictionary of the English Language. 4 v.
 Kitchiner's Receipts for plain Cookery

Latin Classics, viz :

Cæsar's Commentaria quæ extant de Bello Gallico.
Ciceronis Orationes.
Cornelius Nepos de Vita Excellentium Imperatorum.
Horatii Flacci Opera.
Sallustii Opera Omnia.
Terentii Comædiæ.
Virgilii Maronis Opera

Latin Grammar.

Le Sage Atlas Historique Chronologique, &c.
Le grand, A. Atlas Geographique et Geologique.
Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary.
Lewis, W. Chess for beginners.
London, Post-Office Directory for 1838.
Loudon, J. Encyclopædia of Agriculture.
——— Encyclopædia of Plants.
McCulloch, J. Dictionary of Commerce.
Maunder, S. Biographical Treasury.
Modern Greek Atlas.
Modern Greek and English Lexicon.
Noël, F. Dictionnaire de la Fable. 2 v.
Philosophical Transactions Containing Astronomical Calculations.
Proclamations, &c. of the Government of Malta in English and Italian, during the time of the Plague, in 1813. 2 v.
Proclamations, &c. of the Government of Malta, in English and Italian, from 1813. continued.
Richardson, C. Dictionary of the English Language 2 v.
Richardson, J. Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English. 2 v.
——— Arabic Grammar.
Royal Kalendar, or Court and City Register. for 1808, 1819, 1821, 1825, 1828 and 1830. 6 v.
Rowbotham, S. Derivative and Etymological Dictionary.
Samuel, E. Account of British Army and Law Military.
Schrevelii Lexicon Græco Latinum-Latino Græco.
——— Greek Lexicon, translated into English, edited by J Major.
Secretary's Assistant.
Starke, Marianne. Information for Travellers on the Continent.
Thoms's, W. Book of the Court.
Thomson, J. Etymons of English Words.
Ude, L. French Cook.
Valery, M. Travels in Italy.
Vassalli, Lexicon Melitense-Latino-Italum.
——— Mylsen Phænico-Punicum, sive Grammatica Melitensis.
Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca.
Wade, J. British History Chronologically arranged.
Walker, A. Analysis of Beauty in Woman.
Walker, J. and C. British Atlas.
Walker, J. Key to the pronunciation of Classical and Scripture names.
White, J. Compendium of the Veterinary Art. 3 v.
Wilkinson, J. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 3 v.



MALTA GARRISON LIBRARY.

BOOKS RECEIVED DECEMBER 1840.

| Class. | Vol. |
|--|------|
| 1 Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Grammar. | 1 |
| 4 Bremner's Excursions in Denmark, &c. | 2 |
| 2 Bridgewater Treatises, viz; Kidd's Physical condition of Man. | 1 |
| 8 Combe's System of Phrenology. | 2 |
| 12 Comic Latin Grammar. | 1 |
| 4 Davis' Chinese. | 2 |
| 4 Earl's Eastern Seas. | 1 |
| 4 Fraser's Travels in Koordistan. | 2 |
| 4 Havelock's War in Affghanistan. | 2 |
| 4 Howitt's Visits. | 1 |
| 4 Hue's Last years of Louis, XVI. | 1 |
| 15 Humphrey's Clock <i>continued</i> . | 1 |
| 15 Ingoldsby Legends. | 1 |
| 7 Jackson's Military surveying. | 1 |
| 4 Jameson's (Mrs.) Social Life in Germany. | 2 |
| 4 Kolff's Voyages of the Dourga. | 1 |
| 1 Lewis on Romance Languages. | 1 |
| 4 Macqueen's Australia. | 1 |
| 4 Marigny's Voyages in the Black sea. | 1 |
| 4 Marryat's Diary in America, <i>Part Second</i> . | 3 |
| 6 Memoir of Peregrine Bertie. | 1 |
| 6 Memoirs of the Princess Daschkaw. | 2 |
| 2 Milman's History of Christianity. | 2 |
| 11 Monuments in St. John's Church of Malta | 3 |
| 14 Morris' Lyra Urbanica. | 1 |

| | Class. | Vol. |
|----|---|------|
| | 4 Napier's War in Portugal. | 2 |
| | 4 Osborne's Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. | 1 |
| La | 3 Parry's Parliaments and Councils of England. | 1 |
| Le | 3 Planche's History of British Costume. | 1 |
| Le | 5 Proclamations &c. of the Government of | |
| Le | Malta 1813. | 2 |
| Lo | 4 Raumer's Italy and the Italians. | 2 |
| Lo | 4 Roscoe's Wanderings in North Wales. | R. 1 |
| Mc | 4 ——— Wanderings in South Wales. | R. 1 |
| Ma | 12 Smith's (Rev. Sydney) Works. | 3 |
| Mo | 3 Smyth's Lectures on Modern History. | 2 |
| Mo | 4 Townshend's Sporting Excursions in the Rocky | |
| No | Mountains. | 2 |
| Ph | 12 Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. | 2 |
| Pr | 11 Whyte's History of the British Turf. | 2 |
| | 11 Wightwick's Palace of Architecture. | R. 1 |
| | 4 Willis' Loiterings of Travel. | 3 |
| | 15 Banker Lord. | 3 |
| | 15 Cranmer. | 3 |
| | 15 Godolphin. | 1 |
| | 15 Melton de Mowbray. | 3 |
| | 15 Precaution. | 1 |
| | 15 Records of Real Life. | 3 |
| | 15 Spitfire. | 3 |
| | 15 Stories of Torres de Vedras. | 3 |
| | 1 Arabic and English Grammatical Exercises. | 1 |
| | 2 Book of Common Prayer in Arabic. | 1 |
| | 4 Colson Etat de Moldavie et de Valachie. | 1 |
| | 4 Excursions dans l' Afrique Septentrionale. | 1 |
| | 4 Giornale di Malta 1812-13. | 1 |
| | 4 Marmora Voyage en Sardaigne avec des Planches. | 3 |
| | 4 Ransijat Journal du Blocus de Malte. | 1 |

MALTA GARRISON LIBRARY.

BOOKS RECEIVED, 16TH. APRIL 1842.

| Class. | Vol. |
|---|------|
| 13 Ainsworth's Magazine from Feb. 1842. <i>continued</i> | |
| 11 Akerman's Numismatic Manual. | 1 |
| 4 Alison's History of Europe during the French Revolution vol 9th. | 1 |
| 4 Bonnycastle's Canadas in 1841. | 2 |
| 6 Brougham's Statesmen, 2nd Series. | 1 |
| 4 Cary's Civil War in England 1646 to 52. | 2 |
| 4 Catlin's North American Indians. | 2 |
| 12 Daniel's Merrie England in the Olden Time. | 2 |
| 3 Des Michels' Manual of the Middle Ages. | 1 |
| 13 East India Register for 1842. | R. 1 |
| 4 Gerard's Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya. | 1 |
| 4 Grant's Nestorians, or, the Lost Tribes | 1 |
| 4 Grey's Journals in Australia. | 2 |
| 4 Ikin's Texas. | 1 |
| 4 Inglis' Rambles in Spain. | 1 |
| 4 Laing's Notes of a Traveller in France Prussia. &c. | 1 |
| 2 Le Mesurier (J. T. H.) Garrison Sermons. | 1 |
| 4 Letters from the Baltic. | 2 |
| 14 New Sporting Magazine from Jan 1842. <i>continued</i> . | |
| 5 Report on Naval and Military Promotion. | 1 |
| 14 Barnaby Rudge. | 1 |
| 14 Cecil, or Adventures of a Coxcomb. | 3 |
| 14 Cecil' a Peer, sequel to ditto. | 3 |
| 14 Charles Chesterfield. | 1 |
| 14 Deerslayer. | 1 |
| 14 Fathers and Sons. | 1 |
| 14 Ferrers. | 3 |
| 14 Guy Fawkes. | .1 |
| 14 Jacquerie. | 3 |
| 14 Man at Arms. | 1 |
| 14 Mirza. | 1 |
| 14 Old St. Paul. | 1 |
| 14 Oliver Twist. | 1 |
| 14 Orphan of Novogored. | 1 |
| 14 Richard Cœur de Leon. | 1 |
| 14 Schoolfellows. | 3 |
| 14 Veterans of Chelsea Hospital. | 3 |
| 14 Tableau des Etablissements Francais dans l' Algerie. | 1 |

